

BMJ Open is committed to open peer review. As part of this commitment we make the peer review history of every article we publish publicly available.

When an article is published we post the peer reviewers' comments and the authors' responses online. We also post the versions of the paper that were used during peer review. These are the versions that the peer review comments apply to.

The versions of the paper that follow are the versions that were submitted during the peer review process. They are not the versions of record or the final published versions. They should not be cited or distributed as the published version of this manuscript.

BMJ Open is an open access journal and the full, final, typeset and author-corrected version of record of the manuscript is available on our site with no access controls, subscription charges or pay-per-view fees (http://bmjopen.bmj.com).

If you have any questions on BMJ Open's open peer review process please email <u>info.bmjopen@bmj.com</u>

BMJ Open

Cardiovascular risk profiles and the uptake of the NHS Healthcheck Programme in male prisoners in six UK prisons.

Journal:	BMJ Open
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2019-033498
Article Type:	Research
Date Submitted by the Author:	07-Aug-2019
Complete List of Authors:	Packham, Christopher; Nottinghamshire Healthcare NHS Trust, medical Butcher, Elizabeth; Nottinghamshire Healthcare NHS Trust Williams, Marie; Nottinghamshire Healthcare NHS Trust Miksza, Joanne; Leicester General Hospital, Diabetes Research Centre Morriss, Richard; University of Nottingham, Psychiatry Khunti, Kamlesh; University of Leicester, Department of Health Sciences
Keywords:	Healthchecks, Prisoners, MENTAL HEALTH, cardiovascular medicine, Organisation of health services < HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION & MANAGEMENT





I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our <u>licence</u>.

The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which <u>Creative Commons</u> licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.

Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.

terez oni

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, AI training, and similar technologies



Title page

Cardiovascular risk profiles and the uptake of the NHS Healthcheck Programme in male prisoners in six UK prisons.

Corresponding author and PI

Dr Christopher Packham, Medical Directorate, Duncan McMillan House, Nottinghamshire Healthcare NHS Trust, Nottingham NG6 3AA.

Phone: 44 115 9691300 x15672

Chris.packham@nottshc.nhs.uk

Co-authors

Ms Elizabeth Butcher, Research Delivery Nurse, Research Delivery Team , Nottinghamshire Healthcare NHS Trust, Nottingham NG6 3AA

Ms Marie Williams, Research Assistant, Nottinghamshire Healthcare NHS Trust, Nottingham NG6 3AA

Ms Joanne Miksza, Statistician, Diabetes Research Centre, University of Leicester, Leicester, UK LE5 4PW

Professor Richard Morriss, Professor of Psychiatry, Institute of Mental Health, University of Nottingham Jubilee Campus, Triumph Road, Nottingham. NG7 2TU.

Professor Kamlesh Khunti, Professor of Primary Care Diabetes and Vascular Medicine, Head, Diabetes Research Centre, University of Leicester, Leicester, UK. LE5 4PW. (0116 258 4005)

Keywords: Healthchecks, Prisoners, Cardiovascular Risk , Mental Health, Inequalities

Conflicts of Interest: The authors report no conflicts of interest.

Funding: This study was funded by Collaborations for Leadership in Applied Health Research and Care (CLAHRC) East Midlands and acknowledges the support of the National Institute for Health Research Clinical Research Network (NIHR CRN), Nottinghamshire Healthcare NHS Foundation Trust Research Deliver Team, Lincolnshire Partnership Foundation Trust Research Delivery Team.

Data Statement: Anonymised data is currently held securely in the host NHS Trust and Leicester iec arch pr. University as per the research protocol.

Word count (excluding title page, abstract (300), references, figures and tables) 3948

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) . Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.

Cardiovascular risk profiles and the uptake of the NHS Healthcheck Programme in male prisoners in six UK prisons.

Packham C, Butcher E, Williams M, Miksza J, Morriss R, Khunti K

Abstract

Introduction

Half of all deaths in custody are due to natural causes, the commonest being cardiovascular disease (CVD). NHS Healthchecks should be available to all eligible prisoners but it is not clear who receives them. Mental health issues are very common in prisoners and may affect how healthcare interventions should be delivered. Current policy is to offer Healthchecks to those serving over 2 years in prison.

Objectives, Methods, Setting and Design

An observational cross-sectional survey was carried out in six male prisons in England between September 2017 and January 2019. Of those prisoners aged 35-74, it identified who was eligible for a Healthcheck and compared CVD risk data with those that were not, and with subsequent uptake.

Outcome measures

Characteristics of those accepting a Healthcheck were compared with those declining. Assessments of anxiety and depression were made and results compared with CVD risk factors.

Results

1207 prisoners completed a Healthcheck. 21.8% of prisoners were ineligible due to existing comorbidities. 76.4% of those invited took up a Healthcheck, and of those, 12.1% were found to have new significant CVD comorbidity. CVD risk was similar to community levels but this population was 10 years younger. Definite case-level depression or anxiety was present in 20.7% and 18.0% respectively of participants. Prisoners from ethnic minorities were less likely to be invited (P=0.023) or to accept (P=0.008) a Healthcheck. Prisoners serving less than 2 years had similar CVD risk profiles but much higher levels of anxiety (P<0.001) or depression (P=0.009) than those serving 2 years or more.

Conclusion

Cardiovascular risk was comparable with community rates and in some prisons, much higher. Rates of anxiety and depression were high and there appeared to be inequities in access. The national policy for selecting prisoners for Healthchecks may leave many high-risk prisoners without appropriate cardiovascular preventative assessments.

ARTICLE SUMMARY : Strengths and Limitations of the study

- This study is the largest study of its kind to report cardiovascular risk in male prisoners, and allowed the measurement of CVD risk across the whole eligible prison population not only those who took part in a Healthcheck
- Generally, levels of missing data were low except for blood results. Estimation of QRISK2 by SystmOne is guided by an internal algorithm (based on community data) for dealing with missing values; we were unable to adjust for possible differences in prison population risk profiles, although we compared estimated QRISK2 scores assuming missing lipid values with scores based on actual lipid results in the study population and showed that QRISK2 scores were statistically worse (greater CVD risk) when using the actual scores (Supplementary Table s1). This suggests that any bias introduced as a result of missing blood values in QRISK2 calculations may have been to under- estimate CVD risks found in this population.
- The self-rating measures used to assess anxiety and depression are not the same as clinical diagnosis although scores recorded implied high levels of definite or probable depression and anxiety cases in this population.
- The logistics of conducting research in prison settings were challenging with security, staffing and clinic capacity issues all impacting on the ability to deliver Healthchecks and to engage participants in research. The volume of throughput of prisoners (between 15-100 prisoners per establishment per month) meant that the research team were unable to invite all eligible participants. The variability of recruitment between establishments (10-57% invited from the eligible population in each prison) largely reflecting these pressures and between different prison types (Supplementary Table s2). Fewer long-term prisoners were invited which is contrary to the guidance on delivery of Healthchecks, but this reflected greater logistic problems in prisons D and F related to staffing, organisation and clinic capacity.
- Smoking, alcohol use and activity status appeared to be subject to error as both prisoners and health care staff interpreted current status differently; some recording their behaviour before coming into prison, and others describing literally since being in custody, at reception screen or subsequently. Some prisoners also classed themselves as 'smokers' if they used e-cigarettes.

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) . Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.

Introduction

The NHS Healthchecks programme¹ is designed to identify individuals with a high risk of future cardiovascular disease, people with diabetes, and those with chronic renal disease, and then offer interventions to help reduce that risk. Although its effectiveness has attracted controversy ^{2,3,4,5} it remains government policy and and appears to be an important public health intervention with benefits especially for more disadvantaged communities.⁶ Uptake of Healthchecks is variable but there is evidence it has improved between 2009 and 2013.⁶ A particular feature of the delivery of NHS Healthchecks is that they appear to successfully target higher risk patients in more deprived areas.^{4,6,7}

In prison, around 56% of deaths are due to natural causes⁸ and of those it is estimated that 35% are due to cardiovascular disease.⁹ The prison population is aging with a rise in the proportion over 50 from 7% in 2002 to 16% in 2018,⁸ so the burden of cardiovascular disease Is likely to rise. The Chief Medical Officer for England has previously identified prisoner health as a priority¹⁰ and there is growing awareness of the need to improve services and offer parity of care with community settings.¹¹

Studies of cardiovascular risk factor profiles in prisoners within the last 15-20 years are rare in the UK¹² but more common in the US and Australia.^{13,14,15,16} Reports describing the results of Healthchecks in prisoners generally summarise only those prisoners who undertake a Healthcheck. While there is good data comparing the characteristics of those that do or don't take up Healthchecks in community settings,⁶ such data has not been published in prisoner populations.

There is an established relationship between cardiovascular risk and mental health with depression and anxiety symptoms and disorders both arising from, and a possible causative agent for, cardiovascular disease.^{17,18,19} There is a high prevalence of mental disorder in prisoner populations,⁴ but patterns of anxiety or depression in those taking up a healthcheck in this setting are unknown. Designing interventions to reduce cardiovascular risk requires a good understanding of the pattern of risk factors present in the target population.

Recent national advice from Public Health England²⁰ has restated the value and need for a high uptake of Healthchecks in prisoners. It has lowered the age of first invitation (from 40 to 35) because prisoners are perceived to be at higher risk of cardiovascular ill-health than the general population. The advice also specifies targeting prisoners with expected incarceration of two years or more.²⁰ This study was designed to describe the burden of cardiovascular risk of male prisoners and measure indicators of mental illness in study participants.

Methods

Ethics

Ethical approval was obtained from North-East York Research Ethics Committee (16/NE/0133). NHS England Health Research Authority (HRA) approval was given prior to commencement. As with all prison research, Her Majesty's Prison and Probation Service approval was obtained and individual prison governors' permission sought to conduct the research on their site. All participating prisoners in the research study provided written informed consent.

Study Design

An observational cross-sectional survey was conducted in prison healthcare services in the East Midlands. In the period of data collection from September 2017 to January 2019, there were 13 male prisons in the region, with the healthcare services at six prisons agreeing to contribute to the research. The prisons were chosen to cover a broad spectrum of remand through to longer stay. They held NHS (n=4) or private (n=2) contracts for prison healthcare The total number of potential eligible participants from these prisons was approximately 3600 over a 12 month period, calculated by utilising 'churn' (turnover) of the eligible prison population and the actual recorded population at a point in time. This identified the annual churn of prisoners between 5-35%, depending upon the prison site, with a consistent month by month churn of between 15-100 eligible new prisoners. The outcomes variables were the physical measures from the NHS Healthcheck and mental health measures of depression and anxiety. All prisoners irrespective of sentence length were eligible for

this study.

Sampling procedure

All prisoners (regardless of sentence length or time served) who were deemed eligible for the NHS Healthcheck Programme adapted for prison settings²⁰ were scheduled to be invited to participate (aged between 35-74 years old with no exclusion diagnosis as per NHS Healthcheck criteria). Eligibility was sought using clinic reports from SystmOne, an NHS clinical record system, where those ineligible were subsequently filtered. As per the NHS Healthcheck programme guidance, those excluded were prisoners with established cardiovascular disease: coronary heart disease; strokes; transient ischaemic attacks; diabetes; atrial fibrillation; heart failure; peripheral artery disease and chronic kidney disease and those prisoners already taking statins.

Each prison had a new report run every 2-3 weeks to allow for new prisoner receptions and to discount released or transferred prisoners from being invited.

Variables collected and outcomes measured

Physical Measures:

All variables as per NHS Healthcheck guidance were collected; age, ethnicity (census categories), height, weight, body mass index (BMI), waist circumference, systolic and diastolic blood pressure (BP), smoking status (current, ex- and never smoked), family history of cardiovascular disease, alcohol intake using the Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT). The AUDIT-C is a shortened version of the 10 question AUDIT tool used to help identify individuals who may have active hazardous drinking habits or have alcohol drinking disorders.²¹ The full 10 question AUDIT was undertaken if prisoners scored 5 or above on the AUDIT-C. Physical activity was recorded using the General Practice Physical Activity Questionnaire (GPPAQ), a validated screening tool used in physical health.²² This is a simple 4-level Physical Activity Index (PAI) categorising patients as: Active, Moderately Active, Moderately Inactive, and Inactive and is correlated to CVD risk. The questions were phrased so they gathered information about each prisoner's lifestyle habits prior to their current detainment in the criminal justice system and how active they are currently in prison.

Blood tests for creatinine, plasma glucose, lipids and HbA1c were requested. If participants had blood tests within 15 months, such results were utilised. Last known postcodes were recorded and Index Multiple Deprivation (IMD) codes applied;²³ IMD 1 being the most deprived area. A large percentage of prisoners were of no fixed abode (NFA) prior to incarceration which does not have a standardised IMD code. For this analysis, these postcodes were given NFA as a discreet categorical value.

As stated in the PHE Programme Guidance, the physical healthcheck in prison risk assessment requires the use of a risk engine to calculate the individual's risk of developing CVD in the next 10 years. As advised by national guidance,¹ this study used QRISK2 ²⁴ as the risk engine.

Mental Health Measures:

Two mental health screens were utilised: the Patient Health Questionnaire (PHQ-9)^{25,26} and the Generalised Anxiety Disorder Assessment (GAD-7).²⁷ The PHQ-9 is a self-rated tool consisting of 9 items which has been found to have good sensitivity (88%) and specificity (88%) to detect major depressive disorder. ^{25,26}

BMJ Open

The GAD-7 is a 7-item self-reported anxiety scale which has been found to have sensitivity of 89% and specificity of 82% for generalised anxiety disorder.²⁷ Both screens require the individuals to rate their symptoms and feelings related to the previous 2 week period, with items measuring the frequency of symptoms on a scale of 0 (not at all), to 3 (nearly every day). The screens both have cut-off scores \geq 10. The thresholds mild=0-5, moderate=6-10, moderate/severe=11-14 and severe \geq 15 are used in this study. These two mental health measures were utilised following a small-scale pilot at one prison. Participants (n=9) were administered either the Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale (HADS)²⁸ or the PHQ-9 and GAD-7. Feedback highlighted that participants and administering staff favoured the PHQ-9 and GAD-7 over the HADS due to time and ease of completion. In addition, the PHQ-9 and GAD-7 are used nationally within services Improving Access to Psychological Therapies (IAPT) therefore allowing potential continuity in referrals and benchmarking against established scoring patterns.

SystmOne was also used to collect monthly anonymised denominator reports at each prison site to compare the whole population characteristics with those eligible to have an NHS Healthcheck and those eligible but declined active participation so differences in the CVD risk profiles between eligible, ineligible, responders and non-responders could be described.

The descriptive analysis compared: those invited for an NHS Healthcheck with those who were invited but did not attend; the eligible population invited with the eligible population uninvited; the whole prison population (age 35-74) with the eligible prison population.

Statistical Analysis

Summary measures were described using mean (standard deviation) or median (interquartile range) for continuous variables, categorical data were given as count (percentage). Means were compared using a two-sample t-test and medians with a two-sample Wilcoxon test. Count data were compared using a Chi-squared test, or in the case of small counts, Fisher's exact test.

Baseline characteristics were taken from the first month a prisoner was recorded in the denominator data for all analyses except those using only prisoners who received a Healthcheck, who were not included in any analyses requiring denominator data.

Sample size was estimated by assuming a range of prevalances for QRISK 2 of 10% and a precision of $\pm 2\%$ requiring 2185 individuals or for a precision of $\pm -3\%$, 971 individals if prevalence was assumed

to be 35%. For a lower prevlance at 18%, then a sample of 908 participants would enable a precision of $\pm 2.5\%$ around this estimate. All analyses were performed using R version 3.5.3.

Patient and Public Involvement .

Prisoner involvement groups were used to development the consent form, qualitative aspects of the research and to check easy-read versions of printed material; Prisoners did not take part in recruitment. Results wil be disseminated via the prisoner participation groups in each establishment and on the public EM-CLAHRC website.

Results

Eligible and ineligible populations

Table 1 describes the characteristics of a sample of the whole population of prisoners aged 35-74 collected at August 2018 (n=2107) comparing the eligible (n=1648) and ineligible populations (n=459) across all prisons at that point in time. Overall 21.8% of the prison population were ineligible for a Healthcheck due to existing comorbidity. The ineligible prisoners were older (mean age 53.5 (10.2) v 43.8 (7.6) years, P<0.001), had a higher BMI (30.5 (6.7) v 26.9 (5.2), P<0.001), had a higher QRISK2 score (median 13.4 (7.5-22.1) v 3.2 (1.8-6.2), p<0.001), and sentence length (3.45 years (1.5-7.0) v 2.5 (1.0-6.0) P<0.001). Ethnicity was significantly different (P=0.008) with the eligible group contining more white prisoners (79.1% v 76.6%). and fewer from Asian backgrounds (2.6% v 5.2%). The predominant reasons for ineligibility were established history of hypertension (12.9%) and diabetes (8.5%) (Table 2). The proportion ineligible due to comorbidities varied considerably by prison (between 14-37%), largely reflecting age structure differences between prisons . Among all participants aged 35-74, smokers totalled 1748/2107 (82.9%).

Recruitment of eligible prisoners.

Overall 1207 subjects completed Healthchecks from an *invited* eligible population of 1579, a response rate of 76.4%. In all the total eligible population during the course of the study was 3620 individuals, so 43.6% of the available eligible population were invited and 33.3% took part. The mean age (standard deviation) of the whole eligible population was 43.8 (7.6) years. Not all eligible prisoners were invited because of the capacity of the researchers and the volume of prisoner churn.

Characteristics of the eligible study population.

Ethnicity, smoking status, sentence length (P<0.001) and prison attended (P<0.001) were all significantly different between those eligible prisoners who were invited to receive a Healthcheck

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) . Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.

BMJ Open

and those eligible but who were not invited. Of those who were invited, ethnicity was significantly different (P=0.023) with the invited group contining more white prisoners (82.4% v 79.2%). Invited prisoners were also less likely to be smokers (83.6% v 86.3% P=0.024) and had a larger percentage serving a 2 year or longer sentence (29.8% v 26.1% P<0.001). Other baseline characteristics were not significantly different between the two groups (Supplementary Table s2).

Characteristics of those who declined a Healthcheck

From those invited (n=1579), those who took up a Healthcheck in this study (n=1191 plus 16 who took part but for whom baseline data was not available) differed from those who declined (n=388) in terms of ethnicity (P=0.008), with a smaller percentage of black prisoners receiving a Healthcheck than declining (3.4% v 6.7%). There was also significant variability by prison (Supplementary Table s3). The level of deprivation of the participants was estimated; 35% of participants were identified as of no fixed abode and a further 29% were in the lowest IMD quintile. (Supplementary Table s4)

QRISK2 profiles of eligible prisoners

The QRISK2 profile for all 3620 eligible individuals identified that the proportion of male prisoners above a 10% threshold of QRISK2 varied between 5.6% and 19.8% of the population in the age range 35-74 years in each prison; 10.2% (370/3620) across all six prisons during the study period. (Supplementary Table s5).

High QRSK2 (>=10) prisoner characteristics

Those prisoners who received a Healthcheck and were in the high QRISK2 group (n=125, 10.3% of participants) were compared for variables not used in the QRISK2 scoring. The high-risk group had greater numbers with a positive family history (69.1% v 53.7%, P=0.002) and fewer with high anxiety (GAD 7) scores (8.0% v 19.1%, P=0.016) than the lower risk prisoners (n=1082). There was no difference in measured levels of depression (PHQ-9), or ethnicity between these groups (Table 3).

Cardiovascular comorbidites in the participants

Among the 1207 prisoners who received a Healthcheck, 146 (12.1%) were found to have at least one of high CVD risk (on QRISK2), renal impairment or diabetes / pre diabetes, with seven having two and one, all three risk factors. There were a substantial number of missing values for the comorbidities defined by blood-based testing (Supplementary Table s6). Prisoners with blood test results were younger (mean age 45.5, s.d.8.2) than those without (mean age 42.7, s.d.7.0; p<0.001); completeness of blood results also varied by prison. Of the 1207 participants, 56.5% (n=682) of

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) . Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.

participants described themselves as active or moderately active, and 43.5% (n=525) inactive or moderately inactive.

Mental Health of participants

Overall, (as measured by PHQ-9 and GAD-7) 20.7% (n=249) of participants were classed as moderately severe to severely depressed and 18.0% (n=217) were suffering from severe anxiety (definite cases). These values rose to 37.6% (n=453) for moderate depression or worse and 31.5% (n=378) for moderate anxiety of worse (definite and probable cases) (Table 3).

Length of Sentence

Those prisoners who received a Healthcheck and were sentenced to less than 2 years, compared with longer sentences, did not show significant differences for diabetes or QRISK2 score but had significantly higher rates of possible cases of anxiety (34.9% v 23.8% P<0.001) and depression (41.1% v 31.4% P=0.009). (Supplementary Table s7).

Discussion

Main Findings

When offered a Healthcheck, uptake was high at 75.4 % of those invited. Clinically important cardiovascular risk, as measured by a QRISK2 score $\geq 10\%$, diabetes or pre-diabetes, or renal impairment, was present in 12.1% of those participating in the study. This study also identified that the prevalence of existing cardiovascular disease that limited eligibility for the NHS Healthchecks programme was 21.8% (range 13.8-37.3%) of the prison populations studied (as at August 2018), and appeared to be influenced strongly by the age profile of the prisons. 82.9% of all prisoners aged 35-74 were recorded as smokers. Observed levels of clinically important anxiety (18.0%) and depression (20.7%) were more than double the rates found in a similar aged general male population.²⁹

What is known about CVD risk already and what the study adds

In community populations eligible for an NHS Healthcheck, uptake between 2009 and 2012 has been reported between 18.7% ⁶ and 21.4%. ³⁰ The uptake of a Healthcheck in our prison populations who were invited was 76.4 %, much higher than attendance rates found in community samples and

BMJ Open

represents a real opportunity to intervene positively in this highly mobile at-risk population. In community studies, around 30% of those in the age group 40-74 were already ineligible because of existing co-morbidity.⁶ In our study, 21.8 % of those aged 35-74 were ineligible but from a substantially younger mean age population (mean age = 43.8 years compared with a mean age of 53.3 for the England population distribution for males between the ages of 35 and 74).³¹

Among the study population who received a Healthcheck we found important levels of comorbidity in 12.1%. The proportion of participants receiving a Healthcheck who are found to have new significant comorbidity (hypertension, type 2 diabetes or chronic kidney disease) nationally was 5%, rising to 37.3% if QRISK2 >= 10% was also included.⁶ Comorbidity rates have been shown to vary substantially and in one large multi-ethnic population studied which including those with a high diabetes risk (4.6%) and QRISK2 >= 10%, 53.4% of males had one of these comorbidities newly identified as a result of the Healthcheck.³² In this study, with its much younger male study participants, 12.1% of participants had at least one of these comorbidities newly identified.

In community studies, 19% of males aged 35-74 have a QRISK2 score of 10 or above.²⁴ Overall, 10.2% of the eligible prison population studied here had a QRISK2 score of 10 or more but the prison population was almost 10 years younger on average. The age-specific QRISK2 bands described here (Supplementary Tables s8) suggest the level of risk is at least comparable; for the age bands 60-74, 26.9% of our participants, and 29.7% of all eligible prisoners in this study had a QRISK2 score of 20 or more, compared with 30.7% nationally⁶ and 39.0% in a high risk multi-ethnic population.³² The respective values for QRISK2 of 10 or more were 98.1% of participants and 92.0% of all eligible prisoners in our study, and 86.6% in the high-risk population.³² In our study population only six prisoners were over 70 (0.5%) compared with 8.7% in the general population of males aged 35-74.³¹

A larger percentage of prisoners from a non-white heritage were ineligible for a Healthcheck because of existing comorbidity compared to prisoners from a white heritage, and of those eligible, a smaller proportion were both invited to a healthcheck, and received a Healthcheck. This suggests it may be important to monitor Heathcheck uptake by ethnicity to assess any potential inequity in provision of care.

This study is the first in the UK to our knowledge to have described whole eligible denominator populations, rather than just those who actually undertook a Healthcheck, and so allows an estimate of cardiovascular risk across the whole population by institution.

High cardiovascular risk is commoner in more deprived communities with a 20% higher crude incident rate of CVD in the worst deprivation quntile compared with the least deprived. ²⁴ If we

BMJ Open

assume that those with no fixed abode in our study were likely to have characteristics similar to those in the highest deprivation quintile, then 65% of participants could be considered to come from the most disadvantaged fifth of society, with the associated higher risks of Cardiovascular disease.

With almost 83% of all prisoners aged 35-74 being recorded as smokers on the GP electronic records system, there appears to still be a very large unmet need for preventative interventions and advice, and further work required on standardising how lifestyle data is collected in prison settings

Public Health England adjusted the eligibility criteria for NHS Healthchecks in 2017 to include those aged 35-74 and who were incarcerated for 2 years or more.³³ We only identified one prisoner among the 3620 eligible (0.02%) under the age of 40 who had a QRISK2 score of 10 or above suggesting that the reduction in eligibility to age 35 may not be an efficient use of scare primary care resources. Similarly, prisoners with a sentence length of 2 years or more had similar proportions with QRISK2 score of 10 or above (12.8% v 9.7%, p=0.238) suggesting this eligibility change did not itself identify those with higher risk. For those serving less than 2 years, there remained a substantial number with adverse cardiovascular risk profiles (9.7% QRISK2>=10) and the shorter sentence prisoners also had significantly higher levels of anxiety and depression (Table s7). This may have been associated with more rapid transit of the prison system but does suggest there was substantial unmet healthcare need in this shorter sentence group. Extending Healthchecks to offenders irrespective of length of sentence would seem a positive policy step but may require additional resources to tackle unmet mental and physical status. Good primary care follow up may also be more challenging after discharge if prisoners are returning to primary care services in areas of highest need.

Conclusion

This study, the largest study of its kind to report cardiovascular risk in male prisoners, identified that 21.8% of the prison population aged 35-74 already had comorbities that precluded them from taking part in an NHS Healthcheck. Across the whole prison population aged 35-74, 82.9% were recorded as smokers. Of those that were eligible for an NHS Healthcheck and took part, a further 12.1% were found to have a significant clinical risk for future cardiovascular disease (QRISK2 \geq 10) and 20.7% and 18.0% respecively had definitely clinically significant depression or anxiety. Prisoners from ethnic minorities were less likely to be invited (P=0.023) or to accept (P=0.008) a Healthcheck. Prisoners serving less than 2 years, who would not normally receive NHS Healthcheck through prison healthcare services, had much higher levels of anxiety or depression and an appreciable level of

high cardiovascular risk (9.7%). With two-thirds of this group likely to come from the most deprived fifth of society, ensuing good access to primary care services on discharge is vital to achieving equity of care in this patient group.

to peer terien on

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) . Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, AI training, and similar technologies

Authors Contributions

CP designed the study, wrote the proposal and led the research. MW initiated the data collection, trained healthcare staff, liaisied with the Ethics committee, and led the qualitative research. EB led the research teams collecting the data, completed the project management required by CLARHC, and developed the methods section. JM undertook the statistical analysis and commented on presentation. RM developed the PHQ-9 and GAD-7 analysis. KK helped wih refinements to the study design based on past community research. RM and KK commented extensively on the manuscript. All authors contributed individually to the report content.

Author Statement and Acknowledgements

The study was funded by Collaborations for Leadership in Applied Health Research and Care (CLAHRC) East Midlands and acknowledges the support of the National Institute for Health Research Clinical Research Network (NIHR CRN), Nottinghamshire Healthcare NHS Foundation Trust Research Deliver Team, Lincolnshire Partnership Foundation Trust Research Delivery Team and the Governors and the six Offender Healthcare Services involved in the research project from HMPs Gartree, Lincoln, Lowdham, Nottingham, Ranby and Whatton.

We are grateful to Dr Adarsh Kaur, Clinical Director of Offender Health Services at Nottinghamshire Healthcare NHS Foundation Trust, for his role in the early development of this study.

RM acknowledges support from the Nottingham NIHR Biomedical Research Centre and NIHR MindTech MedTech and In-vitro Colaborative and KK acknowledges support from the Leicester NIHR Biomedical Research Centre.

References

1 Public Health England 2017a. NHS Healthcheck: Best Practice Guidance. London, Public Health England, December 2017

2 Capewell S, McCartney M, Holland W. Invited debate: Response to Waterall et al. *J Public Health* 2015;37:185–186,https://doi.org/10.1093/pubmed/fdv066. https://academic.oup.com/jpubhealth/article/37/2/185/1595451 (accessed 6.8.2019)

3 Forster A, Burgess C, Dohidia F, et al. Do Healthchecks improve risk factor detection in primary care? Matched cohort study using electronic health records . *J Public Health 2016*;38:552-559 https://doi.org/10.1093/pubmed/fdv119 https://academic.oup.com/jpubhealth/article/38/3/552/2239822 (accessed 6.8.2019)

4 Usher-Smith J, Mant J, MartinA, et al. NHS Healthcheck Programme Rapid Evidence Synthesis. Primary Care Unit, Cambridge, University of Cambridge, January 2017.

5 Waterall J, Greaves F, Kearney M, et al. NHS Healthcheck: an innovative component of local adult health improvement and well-being programmes in England *J Public Health* 2015;7:177-84.

6 Robson J, Dostal I, Sheikh A, et al. The NHS Healthcheck in England: an evaluation of the first 4 years. *BMJ Open* 2016;6: e008840. doi:10.1136/ bmjopen-2015-008840. https://bmjopen.bmj.com/content/bmjopen/6/1/e008840.full.pdf (accessed 6.8.2019)

7 Woringer M, Watt H, Chang H, et al. Evaluation of community provision of a preventive cardiovascular programme - the National Health Service Healthcheck in reaching the under-served groups by primary care in England: cross sectional observational study. *BMC Health Serv Res.* 2017;17:405. <u>https://doi.org/10.1186/s12913-017-2346-5</u> (accessed 6.8.2019)

8 Sturge G. UK Prison Population Statistics, House of Commons Library. Briefing Paper Number CBP-04334, 23 July 2018.

https://researchbriefings.files.parliament.uk/documents/SN04334/SN04334.pdf (accessed 6.8.2019)

9 Public Health England. Health and Justice Health Needs Assessment Template: Adult Prisons Part 2 of the Health and Justice Health Needs Assessment Toolkit for Prescribed Places of Detention. London , Public Health England, 2014.

https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file /331628/Health_Needs_Assessment_Toolkit_for_Prescribed_Places_of_Detention_Part_2.pdf (accessed 6.8.2019)

10 Davies, S.C. Annual Report of the Chief Medical Officer 2013, Public Mental Health Priorities: Investing in the Evidence. London, Department of Health, 2014.

11 Royal College of General Practitioners: Secure Environments Group. Equivalence of care in Secure Environments in the UK. Position statement. London, RCGP, July 2018

12 Plugge E, Foster C, Yudkin P, et al. Cardiovascular disease risk factors and women prisoners in the UK: the impact of imprisonment. *Health Promot Internat* 2009;24:334-343

13 Arries EJ, Maposa S 2013. Cardiovascular Risk Factors Among Prisoners. *Journal of Forensic Nursing* 2013;9:52-64.

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, AI training, and similar technologies.

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.

14 Richmond, R, Wilhelm, K, Idig, D, et al. Cardiovascular risk among Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal smoking male prisoners: Inequalities compare to wider community. *BMC Public Health* 2011;11: 783Y789. <u>https://bmcpublichealth.biomedcentral.com/articles/10.1186/1471-2458-11-783</u> (accessed 6.8.2019)

15 Thomas E, Wang E, Curry L, et al. Patients' experiences managing cardiovascular Disease and risk factors in prison. *Health Justice* 2016;4.

16 Wang E, Redmond N, Himmelfarb C, et al. Cardiovascular Disease in Incarcerated Populations. *J* Am Coll Cardiology 2017;69:2967-2976

17 De Hert M, Detraux J, Vancampfort D. The intriguing relationship between coronary heart disease and mental disorders . *Dialogue Clin Neurosci* 2018;20:31-40. <u>https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC6016051/ (accessed 6.8.2019)</u>

18 Dhar K, Barton D 2016 Depression and the Link with Cardiovascular Disease. *Front Psychiatry* 2016; 7: 33. Published online 2016 Mar 21. doi: 10.3389/fpsyt.2016.00033

19 Vaccarino V, Badimon L, Bremner J, et al. Depression and coronary heart disease: 2018 ESC position paper of the working group of coronary pathophysiology and microcirculation developed under the auspices of the ESC Committee for Practice Guidelines ESC Scientific Document Group Reviewers . *Europ Heart J*, ehy913, https://doi.org/10.1093/eurheartj/ehy913. Published: 28 January 2019.

20 Public Health England. 2017b. Physical Healthchecks in Prisons : Programme Guidance. London, Public Health England, 2017

21 Bush K, Kivlahan DR, McDonell MB, Fihn SD, Bradley KA. The AUDIT alcohol consumption questions (AUDIT-C): an effective brief screening test for problem drinking. Ambulatory Care Quality Improvement Project (ACQUIP). Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test. *Arch Int Med* 1998 Sep 14; 158 (16): 1789-95

22 Wareham NJ, Jakes RW, Renni KL, et al. Validity and repeatability of a simple index derived from the short physical activity questionnaire used in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC) study. *Public Health Nutrition* 2002; 6: 407-413

23 Department for Communities and Local Government. The English Indices of Deprivation 2015. London, National Statistics, September 2015.

24 Hippisley-Cox J, Coupland C, Vinogradova Y, et al. Predicting cardiovascular risk in England and Wales: prospective derivation and validation of QRISK2. *BMJ* 2008;336:a332 doi:10.1136/bmj.39609.449676.25

25 Kroenke K, Spitzer RL and Williams JBW. The PHQ-9: Validity of a Brief Depression Severity Measure. *J Gen Int Medicine* 2001;16:606-613.

26 Kroenke K, Spitzer RL. The PHQ-9: a new depression diagnostic and severity measure. *Psychiatric Annals* 2002; 32:509-521.

27 Spitzer RL, Kroenke K, Williams JB, et al. A brief measure for assessing generalized anxiety disorder: the GAD-7. *Arch Int Med.* 2006;166:1092-7.

28 Zigmond AS, Snaith RP. The hospital anxiety and depression scale. *Acta Psychiatr Scand.* 1983;67:361-70.

29 Mental Health Foundation. Fundamental Facts about Mental Health 2016. <u>https://www.mentalhealth.org.uk/publications/fundamental-facts-about-mental-health-2016</u> (accessed 6.8.2019)

30 Chang K, Lee J, Vamos L, et al. Impact of the National Health Service Healthcheck on cardiovascular disease risk: a difference-in-differences matching analysis. *CMAJ*. 2016 Jul 12; 188(10): E228–E238.

31 Office for National Statistics. Table A2-1, Principal projection - UK population in age groups. 26th October 2017.

https://www.ons.gov.uk/peoplepopulationandcommunity/populationandmigration/populationproje ctions/datasets/tablea21principalprojectionukpopulationinagegroups (accessed 6.8.2019)

32 Carter P, Bodicoat D, Davies M et al. A retrospective evaluation of the NHS Healthcheck Programme in a multi-ethnic population. *J Public Health* 2015;38:534-542.

33 Public Health England 2017c. Physical Healthchecks Programme Guidance. London, Public Health England, August 2017.

terez oni

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.

Main Tables

Table 1: Baseline characteristics of those prisoners Eligible and not eligible for healthchecks(information available at August 2018)

	Non-eligible (N = 459)	N missing	Eligible (N =1648)	N missing	P-value
Ethnicity N (%)		32		62	0.008
White Black Asian (S & E) Mixed/ Other	363 (85.0) 27 (6.3) 12 (2.8) 25 (5.9)		1262 (79.6) 86 (5.4) 86 (5.4) 152 (9.6)		
Age (Years)	53.5 (10.2)	0	43.8 (7.6)	0	< 0.001
Weight (kg)	93.5 (20.7)	1	83.9 (16.9)	15	< 0.001
BMI	30.5 (6.7)	2	26.9 (5.2)	20	<0.001
Smoking status N (%)		2		13	<0.001
Non-smoker Smoker	98 (21.4) 359 (78.6)		246 (15.1) 1389 (85.0)		
Sentence length (years) Median (IQR)	3.45 (1.5-7.0)	177	2.5 (1.0-6.0)	580	<0.001
QRISK2 score Median (IQR)	13.4 (7.5-22.1)	0	3.2 (1.8-6.2)	0	<0.001
Prevalent disease	454 (99.1)		-		-
On a Statin	4 (0.9)	-			

All values are mean (sd) unless otherwise stated.

BMJ Open

Table 2. Prevalance of existing cardiovascular co-morbidity in the whole eligible prisoner population studied aged 35-74 as at August 2018 (n=2107)

Co-Morbidity N (%)

Hypertension	272 (12.9%)
Diabetes	180 (8.5%)
Cardiovascular Disease	117 (5.7%)
High Cholesterol / statin 📃	17 (0.8%)
Chronic Kidney Disease	12 (0.6%)

All comorbidities

459 (21.8%)

459 (21.8%)

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30 21	
31 วา	
32	
33 24	
24 25	
22	
30 27	
37 20	
20 20	
72 72	
40 41	
47 42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	

1

Table 3: Characteristics of prisoners who received a Healthcheck (n=1207) with high v low QRISK2 scores

Variable	QRISK2 < 10 (N=1082)	No. missing	QRISK2 ≥ 10 (N=125)	No. missing	P-value
Depression: PHQ-9 N (%)		2		0	0.058
None or mild	668 (61.7)		84 (67.2)		
Moderate Moderate/ Severe or Severe	177 (16.4) 235 (21.7)		27 (21.6) 14 (11.2)		
Anxiety: GAD-7 N (%)		2		0	0.016
None or mild Moderate Severe	730 (67.5) 143 (13.2) 207 (19.1)		97 (77.6) 18 (14.4) 10 (8.0)		
1 st degree Family Hist	ory _{[1}]	82		5	0.002
Yes No	537 (53.7) 463 (46.3)		83 (69.1) 37 (30.8)		
Ethnicity		4		0	0.057
White Black Asian Mixed/Other	876 (81.0) 44 (4.1) 62 (5.7) 96 (8.9)		113 (90.4) 2 (1.6) 6 (4.8) 4 (3.2)		
	(0.0)		()		

1] Family history of at least one of the following: Hypercholesterolaemia, Ischaemic heart disease, Angina, Myocardial Infarction, Cardiovascular disease or diabetes.

1 2 2	
5 4 5	
6 7	
8 9 10	
10 11 12	
13 14	
15 16	
17 18	
19 20 21	
22 23	
24 25	
26 27 28	
29 30	
31 32	
33 34	
35 36 37	
38 39	
40 41	
42 43	
44 45 46	
47 48	
49 50	
51 52 53	
55 55	
56 57	

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

Supplementary Tables

Table s1. Effect of actual values on QRISK2 estimates based on missing values.

Median (IQR) P=0.043

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.

	Invite to Healthcheck (N=1579)	No. missing	Not invited to Healthcheck (N=2041)	No. missing	P-value
Age (Years)	43.6 (7.4)	0	43.2 (7.3)	0	0.136
Ethnicity N(%) White Black Asian Mixed/ Other	1196 (82.4) 66 (4.5) 72 (5.0) 118 (8.1)	127	1473 (79.2) 127 (6.8) 109 (5.9) 152 (8.2)	180	0.023
Weight (kg)	81.5 (16.8)	7	81.9 (17.0)	18	0.492
вмі	26.2 (5.9)	14	26.3 (5.9)	23	0.668
Smoking status N(%)		33		42	0.024
Smoker Non-smoker QRISK2 score <10 10-<20 20 or over	1292 (83.6) 254 (16.4) 1416 (89.7) 139 (8.8) 23 (1.5)	1	1726 (86.3) 273 (13.7) 1834 (89.9) 172 (8.3) 36 (1.8)	0	0.703
Median (IQR)	3.3 (1.9-6.2)	1029	3.2 (1.8-5.9)	1400	0.010
Alconol consumption Median (IQR)	6.0 (3.0-12.0)	1038	6.0 (3.0-12.0)	1496	0.818
Sentence length (Years) N (%) Less than1 44 1-<2 21 2-<3 77 3-<4 50	1 (47.4) 2 (22.8) 7 (8.3) 9 (5.4)	649	626 (58.9) 160 (15.1) 73 (6.9) 45 (4.2)	978	<0.001
4 or more 15	0 (16.1)	0	159 (15.0)	0	<0.001
HMP A HMP B HMP C HMP D HMP E HMP F	304 (57.1) 276 (44.2) 535 (45.8) 131 (27.2) 297 (63.3) 36 (10.4)	U	228 (42.9) 348 (55.8) 633 (54.2) 351 (72.8) 172 (36.7) 309 (89.6)	U	<0.001

Table s2 Characteristics of patients who were invited to a Healthcheck compared to those who were not.

Percentages calculated vertically except for prison data

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.

(N=1191)		Healthcheck (N=388)		
43.58 (7.4)	0	43.51 (7.4)	0	0.864
	104		23	0.008
914 (76.7) 40 (3.4) 53 (4.5)		282 (72.7) 26 (6.7) 19 (4.9)		
80 (6.7)		38 (9.8)		
81.7 (17.0)	6	80.8 (16.33)	1	0.334
26.2 (6.1)	10	26.1 (5.1)	4	0.611
	25		8	0.155
965 (82.8) 201 (17.2)		327 (86.1) 53 (14.0)		
	1		0	0.372
1066 (89.6) 109 (9.2) 15 (1.3) 3.3 (1.9-6.2)		350 (90.2) 30 (7.7) 8 (2.1) 3.4 (2.0-6.2)		
6.0 (3.0-12.0)	760	7.0 (3.0-12.0)	278	0.960
	473		165	0.313
222 (30.9)		75 (33.6)		
144 (20.1)		50 (22.4)		
76 (10.6)		28 (12.6)		
55 (7.7)		18 (8.1)		
221 (30.8)		52 (23.3)		<0.001
283 (93.1)		21 (6.9)		
190 (68.8)		86 (31.2)		
345 (64.5)		190 (35.5)		
99 (75.6)		32 (24.4)		
247 (83.2)		50 (16.8)		
27 (75.0)		9 (25.0)		
	914 (76.7) 40 (3.4) 53 (4.5) 80 (6.7) 81.7 (17.0) 26.2 (6.1) 965 (82.8) 201 (17.2) 1066 (89.6) 109 (9.2) 15 (1.3) 3.3 (1.9-6.2) 6.0 (3.0-12.0) 222 (30.9) 144 (20.1) 76 (10.6) 55 (7.7) 221 (30.8) 283 (93.1) 190 (68.8) 345 (64.5) 99 (75.6) 247 (83.2) 27 (75.0)	104 914 (76.7) 40 (3.4) 53 (4.5) 80 (6.7) 81.7 (17.0) 6 26.2 (6.1) 10 25 965 (82.8) 201 (17.2) 1 1066 (89.6) 109 (9.2) 15 (1.3) 3.3 (1.9-6.2) 6.0 (3.0-12.0) 760 473 222 (30.9) 144 (20.1) 76 (10.6) 55 (7.7) 221 (30.8) 283 (93.1) 190 (68.8) 345 (64.5) 99 (75.6) 247 (83.2) 27 (75.0)	914 (76.7) 282 (72.7) 40 (3.4) 26 (6.7) 53 (4.5) 19 (4.9) 80 (6.7) 38 (9.8) 81.7 (17.0) 6 80.8 (16.33) 26.2 (6.1) 10 26.1 (5.1) 25 327 (86.1) 965 (82.8) 327 (86.1) 201 (17.2) 53 (14.0) 1 1 1066 (89.6) 350 (90.2) 109 (9.2) 30 (7.7) 15 (1.3) 8 (2.1) 3.3 (1.9-6.2) 3.4 (2.0-6.2) 6.0 (3.0-12.0) 760 7.0 (3.0-12.0) 760 222 (30.9) 75 (33.6) 144 (20.1) 50 (22.4) 76 (10.6) 28 (12.6) 55 (7.7) 18 (8.1) 221 (30.8) 52 (23.3) 283 (93.1) 21 (6.9) 190 (68.8) 86 (31.2) 345 (64.5) 190 (35.5) 99 (75.6) 32 (24.4) 247 (83.2) 50 (16.8) 27 (75.0) 9 (25.0)	10423914 (76.7) 40 (3.4)26 (6.7) 26 (6.7)53 (4.5)19 (4.9) 80 (6.7)80 (6.7)38 (9.8)81.7 (17.0)626.2 (6.1)1026.2 (6.1)1026.2 (6.1)1026.5 (82.8)327 (86.1) 53 (14.0)201 (17.2)53 (14.0)101066 (89.6)350 (90.2) 30 (7.7)1066 (89.6)350 (90.2) 30 (7.7)15 (1.3)8 (2.1) 3.4 (2.0-6.2)6.0 (3.0-12.0)7607.0 (3.0-12.0)278222 (30.9)75 (33.6) 444 (20.1)473165222 (30.9)75 (33.6) 144 (20.1)222 (30.9)75 (22.4) 50 (22.4)76 (10.6)28 (12.6) 55 (7.7)283 (93.1)21 (6.9) 190 (68.8)283 (93.1)21 (6.9) 190 (68.8)283 (93.1)21 (6.9) 190 (5.5)190 (55.5)190 (35.5) 190 (35.5)99 (75.6)32 (24.4) 247 (83.2)27 (75.0)9 (25.0)

declined.

Percentages calculated vertically except for prison data

16 prisoners received a Healthcheck but their baseline data was not available in full and so they did not contribute to the analysis in this Table

Table s4. Categories of deprivation score for p	risoners who received Healthcheck (n=1207)
IMD score category	N (%)
1-2	340 (28.9)

3-4	207 (17.6)
5-6	84 (7.2)
7-8	94 (8.0)
9-10	38 (3.2)
No fixed address (No IMD score)	412 (35.1)

32 prisoners had missing information on IMD score

Table s5. QRISK2 score by prison for entire eligible population (n=3620)

QRISK 2 category N (%)	HMP A	НМР В	нмр с	HMP D	HMP E	HMP F
Ν	532	624	1167	482	469	345
Under 10	481 (90.4)	590 (94.6)	1073 (92.0)	451 (93.4)	376 (80.2)	278 (80.6)
10-<20	43 (8.1)	31 (5.07)	80 (6.9)	28 (5.8)	78 (16.6)	51 (14.8)
20 or more	8 (1.5)	3 (0.5)	14 (1.2)	3 (0.6)	15 (3.2)	16 (4.6)
Median	3.1 (1.9-	3.0 (1.8-	3.1 (1.9-5.4)	2.8 (1.6-	5.2 (2.3-	4.5 (2.4-
(IQR)	5.6)	5.1)		4.9)	8.9)	8.0)
Type of	Cat B	Cat C	Cat B	Cat B	Cat C	Cat B
prison	R and S	S	R and S	Т	Sx	S

All values are N (%) unless otherwise specified. One missing value

Prison: Cat=security Category and Type R= Remand, S=Sentenced, Sx=sexual offences, T= Training

2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
10		
1/		
10		
20		
20		
27		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40 41		
41		
42 43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		

1

Table s6. Number of prisoners in each QRISK2 category, HbA1c levels, Chronic Kidney Disease andDepression (PHQ-9) and Anxiety (GAD-7) categories

QRISK 2 Score (%) <10 1082 (89.6) ≥10 125 (10.4) Missing 0 HbA1c (mmols/mol) 365 (92.6) 42-47 (pre-diabetes) 24 (6.1) 42-47 (pre-diabetes) 24 (6.1) 48+ (diabetes) 5 (1.3) eGFR 60 1 (0.2) 60 507 (99.8) 60 507 (99.8) 60 507 (99.8) 60 503 (37.6) 60 503 (37.6) 60 503 (37.6) 60 503 (37.6) 60 503 (37.6) 60 503 (37.6) 60 503 (37.6) 60 503 (37.6) 60 503 (37.6) 60 503 (37.6) 60 503 (37.6) 60 503 (37.6) 60 503 (37.6) 60 503 (37.6) 60 503 (37.6) 60 503 (37.6) 60 503 (37.6) 60 503 (37.6) 70 503 (37.6) <td< th=""></td<>
<10 1082 (89.6) ≥ 100 125 (10.4) Missing 0 HbA1c (mmols/mol) 365 (92.6) 42-47 (pre-diabetes) 24 (6.1) 42-47 (pre-diabetes) 5 (1.3) 48+ (diabetes) 5 (1.3) Missing 813 eGFR
≥ 10 125 (10.4) Missing 0 1bA1c (mmols/mol) <42 (normal) 365 (92.6) 42-47 (pre-diabetes) 24 (6.1) 48+ (diabetes) 5 (1.3) Missing 813 3GFR 3 3GFR 3G
Missing 0 rbA1c (mmols/mol) 365 (92.6) 42 (normal) 365 (92.6) 42-47 (pre-diabetes) 24 (6.1) 48+ (diabetes) 5 (1.3) 48+ (diabetes) 5 (1.3) 60 1 (0.2) 60 1 (0.2) 60 507 (99.8) 69 69 rotal PHQ-9 score 69 rotal GAD-7 Score 752 (62.4) 210 453 (37.6) 210 453 (37.6) 210 378 (31.4) 210 378 (31.4)
IbA1c (mmols/mol) <42 (normal)
42 (normal) 365 (92.6) 42-47 (pre-diabetes) 24 (6.1) 48+ (diabetes) 5 (1.3) Missing 813 GFR 60 1 (0.2) 60 507 (99.8) 60 507
42-47 (pre-diabetes) 24 (6.1) 48+ (diabetes) 5 (1.3) Missing 813 GFR GFR 60 1 (0.2) >60 507 (99.8) Missing 699 otal PHQ-9 score Otal PHQ-9 score Otal GAD-7 Score Missing 2 Otal GAD-7 Score
48+ (diabetes) 5 (1.3) Missing 813 GFR <60
Missing 813 GFR <60
iFR <60
<60 1 (0.2) >60 507 (99.8) Missing 699 otal PHQ-9 score <10 752 (62.4) ≥10 453 (37.6) Missing 2 otal GAD-7 Score <10 827 (68.6) ≥10 378 (31.4) Missing 2
>60 507 (99.8) Missing 699 otal PHQ-9 score <10 752 (62.4) ≥10 453 (37.6) Missing 2 otal GAD-7 Score <10 827 (68.6) ≥10 378 (31.4) Missing 2
Missing 699 otal PHQ-9 score <10
<pre>>>tal PHQ-9 score</pre>
<10 752 (62.4) ≥10 453 (37.6) Missing 2 otal GAD-7 Score <10 827 (68.6) ≥10 378 (31.4) Missing 2
≥10 453 (37.6) Missing 2 ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Missing 2 •tal GAD-7 Score <10 827 (68.6) ≥10 378 (31.4) Missing 2
<pre>>tal GAD-7 Score</pre>
<10 827 (68.6) ≥10 378 (31.4) Missing 2
≥10 378 (31.4) Missing 2
Missing 2

Table s7. Prevalence of cardiovascular comorbidity by sentence length of less than 2 years and 2 years or greater, in patients who received a heathcheck

	Length of sentence < 2 years (N=371)	Missing	Length of sentence ≥ 2 years (N=353)	Missing	P-value
eGFR		282		142	-
<60	0 (0.00)		1 (0.5)		
>60	89 (100.0)		210 (99.5)		
HbA1c		313		184	0.270
<42 (normal)	54 (93.1)		160 (94.7)		
42-47 (pre- diabetes)	2 (3.5)		8 (4.7)		
48+ (diabetes)	2 (3.5)		1 (0.6)		
QRISK score (%)		0		0	0.238
<10	335 (90.3)		308 (87.3)		
≥10	36 (9.7)		45 (12.8)		
Total PHQ-9		1		0	0.009
<10	218 (58.9)		242 (68.6)		
≥10	152 (41.1)		111 (31.4)		
GAD-7		1		0	0.001
<10	241 (65.1)		269 (76.2)		
≥10	129 (34.9)		84 (23.8)		
483 people wer	e missing senten	ce length			

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.

Table s8a. Number of prisoners in each age bracket with QRISK2 score for those that received a Healthcheck (n=1207)

				Age	bands			
QRISK2	<40	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70+
score			• • • •				o (o o)	o (o o)
<10	430 (99.8)	312 (99.7)	203 (94.4)	106 (80.9)	30 (46.2)	1 (3.5)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)
10-20	0 (0.0)	1 (0.3)	12 (5.6)	25 (19.1)	35 (53.9)	28 (96.6)	9 (52.9)	0 (0.0)
20 or more	1 (0.2)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	8 (47.1)	6 (1.0)

P-value <0.001. No missing values

Table s8b Number of prisoners in each age bracket with QRISK2 score for those that were eligible for a Healthcheck (n=3620)

).0)
1.1)
.9)
-
).(1

Table s8c. Number (%) of prisoners from each age group who have QRISK2 score of 10% or above and 20% and above for participants (n=1207)

Age (years)	QRISK2 score 10% or over n=125	QRISK2 score 20% or over
35-39	1 (0.2%)	1 (0.2%)
40-49	13 (2.5%)	0 (0.0%)
50-59	60 (30.6%)	0 (0.0%)
60-69	45 (97.8%)	8 (17.4%)
70-74	6 (100.0%)	6 (100.0%)

	Item.	STROBE items		Location in	RECORD items
	No.	ce Bibli		manuscript where items are reported	
itle and abstract	t	gen	and the state of the		
	1	(a) Indicate, the st with a componly the title or the ab Provide in the ab	udy's design used term in stract (b) stract an	Σ	RECORD 1.1: The type of data used should be specified in the title or abstract. When possible, the name of the databases used should be included.
		bmj.com/ of final what what what what what what what what	was done and		RECORD 1.2: If applicable, the geographic region and timeframe within which the study took place should be reported in the title or abstract.
	0	ttp://bmjopen. ES) ining, Al train			RECORD 1.3: If linkage between databases was conducted for the study, this should be clearly stated in the title or abstract.
ntroduction	ALL AND AN	n h ABI a m	「「「「「「「」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」		
ackground ationale	2	Explait under the Explait of the Explait of the Explait of the Explanation of the Explana	tific ationale for the ıg reported	5	
bjectives	ω	State specific obj includio faily pre hypothe and	ectives, specified	2	
		020 ign ela			
Tethods	4	Presentylevelem design≪#19 in th	ents of study e paper)	
<u>1ethods</u> tudy Design		Descrive the setti and relovand date period of scruit follow the band da	ng, locations, s, including ment, exposure, ta collection	6	
<u>Iethods</u> tudy Design etting	S	(a) Cobort study	- Give the	1	RECORD 6.1: The methods of study

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

1

		10	ni说 ardy efforts to address	Desci	9	Bias
			tiggin fane group	more		
A COMPANY AND A COMPANY			rite comparability of	Desci		
		1.0	superingint).	(meas		
		D 4	ethors of assessment	of me		
			soare of data and details	gives	. c	measurement
	explanation should be provided.		ent to		0	Data animana/
JYSTOMS -	these cannot be reported, an		ria in the plicable.	criter	7	
ded. If VT. I.I.	effect modifiers should be provid		fige for the diagnostic	modi		
rs, and CO	exposures, outcomes, confounder	+	out defect	confo		
e.m. Dechula 1	and algorithms used to classify	5	super aredictors potential	exnos		
foodes	RECORD 7.1: A complete list of		rly Cha ffine all outcomes.	Clear	7	Variables
			olocase	contra		
	stage.		riag nd the number of	criter		
ACII	individuals with miked data at ca		-canter study - 1 01	matel		
	individuals with linked data at an		posed initial standay - For	unexi		
inkage	display to demonstrate the data li	~	under begof exposed and	and n		
/	flow diagram or other graphical	5	esogive matching criteria	studie		
;e of a	linkage of databases, consider us		orfort atudy - For matched	(b) C		
ved	RECORD 6.3: If the study involv		n Jugants	of par		
	results should be provided.		es and methods of selection	sourc		
	elsewhere, detailed methods and		oilly criteria, and the	eligib		
	for this study and not published		s-Bectional study - Give the	Cross		
iducted	referenced. If validation was con-		hore of cases and controls	the ch		
/	select the population should be		tion. Give the rationale for	select		
0	of the codes or algorithms used to		tagement and control	ascer		
udies	RECORD 6.2: Any validation stu		cestand methods of case	sourc		
			pility criteria, and the	eligib		*
	provided.		$-c \Delta m$ trol study - Give the	Case-		
be	possible, an explanation should b		od of follow-up	metho		
is not 0	should be listed in detail. If this i		rtifipants. Describe	of par	1	
cts)	algorithms used to identify subject		estand methods of selection	sourc	1.	

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

Linkage		Data access and cleaning methods	(e) an	Sal Sal	ap me	(d)		to (0)	methods (a)	Statistical 10 (a)	variables va an	Quantitative 11 Ex
-2019-0 right, ir	83498 on 2 Including fo	4 May 2020. Dov Enseignemen r uses related to) Desterminany sensitivity	ross- Bari pplica b (R , S) escribe analytical ethors taging account of mplications the second	ase-cantrol study - If plicaple, Explain how atching of cases and controls as addresged) Constructudy - If applicable, plainchow loss to follow-up as addressed) Explainthow missing data) Destring any methods used examine Subgroups and	ontrol for gonfounding	hich groupings were chosen, id whg	alys . If applicable, describe	xplain how quantitative
			1	Ø	/	/	c	<i>A</i>	S		∞	
RECORD 12.3: State whether the	RECORD 12.2: Authors should provide information on the data cleaning methods used in the study.	RECORD 12.1: Authors should describe the extent to which the investigators had access to the database population used to create the study population.										
		6 8										

 BMJ Open
3				
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Outcome data	Descriptive data	Participants	Deculte
11 12 13	15	14	13	
14 15 16 thJopen-2 18 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Cohort A Frais - Report numbers of out consider time Case-central study - Report numbers intrach exposure categors, obsummary measures of exposure Cross-sectional study - Report numbers of outcome events or of sh	 (a) Give characteristics of study participant (e.g., demographic, clinical so al) and information on experime and potential confound for each set of the number of participant switch missing data for each set able of interest (c) Color and wudy - summarise follow for the summarise for the summarise for the summarise follow for the summarise follow for the summarise for the summarise for the summarise follow for the summarise for the summarise follow for the sum for th	 (a) Report the numbers of individuals at each stage of the study (ag., sumbers potentially eligible?examined for eligibility, confirmed cligible, included in the study, completing follow-up, and analysed) (b) Give reasons for non- participation at each stage. (c) Consider use of a flow diagrame of 	e Bibliographique de
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35		9,10 Tables 1-3 and 51-8	9,12,11	
36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51			RECORD 13.1: Describe in detail the selection of the persons included in the study (<i>i.e.</i> , study population selection) including filtering based on data quality, data availability and linkage. The selection of included persons can be described in the text and/or by means of the study flow diagram.	study included person-level, institutional-level, or other data linkage across two or more databases. The methods of linkage and methods of linkage quality evaluation should be provided.
52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60			9,10,11	

Page 35 of 36

)	Interpretation	Limitations	Key results	Discussion			Other analyses				Main results	
2 3	20	19	18		12.42		17				16	
open-201 copyrigh	Give a set in the set of the set	Discusse taking fills faccount sources of potential data count sources of Discusse field direction and magnitude any potential bias 020. Downloade any potential bias 020. Discusse fany potential bias	Summaris Key results with reference terms	j op u I tra	sensitive ty gnalyses	done—&.g.aanalyses of subgroups and interactions, and	Reportather analyses	(c) If relevant, consider translating estimates of relative risk inter altholute risk for a meaning fur time period	(b) Report gategory boundaries when contiguous variables were	precision (e.g., 95% confidence interval). Make clear which confounders were adjusted for	(a) Give unadjusted estimates and, if applicable, confounder- adjusted estimates and their	summary measures
		11,12,13	11			/		/	9,10, Filbles	9, 10		9,10
		RECORD 19.1: Discuss the implications of using data that were not created or collected to answer the specific research question(s). Include discussion of misclassification bias, unmeasured confounding, missing data, and changing eligibility over time, as they pertain to the study being reported.										
					and the second s							

1						
3						
4	*Ch	*Re Con	Acc prot data prog	Fun	Oth	Gen
6	eck	fere nmit ress	essil ocol , an , an	ding	er I	eral
7	listi	nce: tee.	l, ra d umir		nfoi	isab
9	is pr	Be	y of w		rma	ility
10	otec	nch le R			tion	
11	oted	imo Epo		22	1	21
13	und	1 EI rtin			No. N	
14	ler (g of		Gi the for the		Di (ex
16	rea	neeth		ve th rolessen sen the		scus
on 24 May 2020. Downloaded 18 Enseignement Superie	from http://bmjoper	n.bmj.com	June 12, 2025 a	tagence Biblio	gra	phique de l
by copyright, including for uses related to text and	l data mining, Al train	ning, and simi	ar technologies	the dy a gina		alid
20	nmo	tma		e of func und, l stu	The second	nera ity)
22	ons.	nn /		fun fers if a dy c dy c		lisa of t
23	Attr	A, H usin	1. A. A.	ding for ppli on w		bilit he s
25	ibut	arrc lg O		g an the cabl		y tudy
26	ion	on K bsej		р'е д	N. P.	
27 28	(CC	, M.	57			
29	BY	ohe	Print	The C		
30	Dlie	r D, I Ro	JEN iz	100,01	ALL AL	in
32	cens	Pet	AN	at m	No. Con	
33	C	erse nely	AAA	5510	1000	8 8 8 B
34 35		n I, -col	YE.	3	1 Annual	1.8.5
36		Søre	R C S S S		Contraction of the second	
37 38		ense ed h	EC(rovi ny s ny s ne st			
39		n H ealt	de i upp udy			1.2.4
40		T, v h D) 22 nfor lem pro ning	5 1 1	1 clil	- 24-1-
42		ron] ata (mat mat enta tocc	12 22		31910
43	14 No. 44	RE	Auth ion l inf l inf de.		1111	
44		COF	on h orm			
46		(D)	sho low latio ata,		14.12	
47 48		yan Stat	uld to a n su or		Not B	See all
49		SM,	cces			
50		the ent.	as		CHART CHART	
52		RE PL		1		
53		CO] SS A				
55		RD	1. 7.1	V 123		1.75
56		Wo	· Marsh			
57	A COLORADO	rkin 20		A MARINE		
59		15;			20	
60						

BMJ Open

Cardiovascular risk profiles and the uptake of the NHS Healthcheck Programme in male prisoners in six UK prisons: an observational cross-sectional survey.

Journal:	BMJ Open
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2019-033498.R1
Article Type:	Original research
Date Submitted by the Author:	16-Oct-2019
Complete List of Authors:	Packham, Christopher; Nottinghamshire Healthcare NHS Trust, Medical Directorate Butcher, Elizabeth; Nottinghamshire Healthcare NHS Trust Williams, Marie; Nottinghamshire Healthcare NHS Trust Miksza, Joanne; Leicester General Hospital, Diabetes Research Centre Morriss, Richard; University of Nottingham Faculty of Medicine and Health Sciences Khunti, Kamlesh; University of Leicester
Primary Subject Heading :	General practice / Family practice
Secondary Subject Heading:	Mental health
Keywords:	Healthchecks, Prisoners, MENTAL HEALTH, cardiovascular medicine, Organisation of health services < HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION & MANAGEMENT

SCHOLARONE[™] Manuscripts



I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our <u>licence</u>.

The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which <u>Creative Commons</u> licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.

Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.

terez oni

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, AI training, and similar technologies



Title page

Cardiovascular risk profiles and the uptake of the NHS Healthcheck Programme in male prisoners in six UK prisons: an observational cross-sectional survey.

Corresponding author and PI

Dr Christopher Packham, Medical Directorate, Duncan McMillan House, Nottinghamshire Healthcare NHS Trust, Nottingham NG6 3AA.

Phone: 44 115 9691300 x15672

Chris.packham@nottshc.nhs.uk

Co-authors

Ms Elizabeth Butcher, Research Delivery Nurse, Research Delivery Team , Nottinghamshire Healthcare NHS Trust, Nottingham NG6 3AA

Ms Marie Williams, Research Assistant, Nottinghamshire Healthcare NHS Trust, Nottingham NG6 3AA

Ms Joanne Miksza, Statistician, Diabetes Research Centre, University of Leicester, Leicester, UK LE5 4PW

Professor Richard Morriss, Professor of Psychiatry, Institute of Mental Health, University of Nottingham, Jubilee Campus, Triumph Road, Nottingham. NG7 2TU.

Professor Kamlesh Khunti, Professor of Primary Care Diabetes and Vascular Medicine, Head, Diabetes Research Centre, University of Leicester, Leicester, UK. LE5 4PW. (0116 258 4005)

Keywords: Healthchecks, Prisoners, Cardiovascular Risk , Mental Health, Inequalities

Conflicts of Interest: The authors report no conflicts of interest.

Funding: This study was funded by Collaborations for Leadership in Applied Health Research and Care (CLAHRC) East Midlands and acknowledges the support of the National Institute for Health Research Clinical Research Network (NIHR CRN), Nottinghamshire Healthcare NHS Foundation Trust Research Deliver Team, and Lincolnshire Partnership Foundation Trust Research Delivery Team.

Data Statement: Anonymised data is currently held securely in the host NHS Trust and Leicester se arch p. title page, abstr. University as per the research protocol.

Word count (excluding title page, abstract (296), references, figures and tables) 3997

Cardiovascular risk profiles and the uptake of the NHS Healthcheck Programme in male prisoners in six UK prisons: an observational cross-sectional survey.

Packham C, Butcher E, Williams M, Miksza J, Morriss R, Khunti K

Abstract

Introduction

Half of all deaths in custody are due to natural causes, the commonest being cardiovascular disease (CVD). NHS Healthchecks should be available to all eligible prisoners; it is not clear who receives them. Mental health issues are common in prisoners and may affect how healthcare interventions should be delivered. Current policy is to offer Healthchecks to those serving over 2 years in prison.

Objectives, Methods, Setting and Design

An observational cross-sectional survey in six male prisons in England between September 2017 and January 2019 in prisoners aged 35-74 to identify who was eligible for a Healthcheck and compare CVD risk data with those that were not, and factors associated with uptake.

Outcome measures

Characteristics of those accepting a Healthcheck were compared with those declining. Assessments of anxiety and depression and results compared with CVD risk factors.

Results

1207 prisoners completed a Healthcheck. 21.8% of prisoners were ineligble due to existing comorbidities. 76.4% of those invited took up a Healthcheck, and of those, 12.1% were found to have new significant CVD comorbidity. CVD risk was similar to community levels but this population was 10 years younger. Definite case-level depression or anxiety was present in 20.7% and 18.0% respectively of participants. Prisoners from ethnic minorities were less likely to be invited (P=0.023) or to accept (P=0.008) a Healthcheck. 9.7% of Prisoners serving less than 2 years had CVD risk scores of 10% or more, and had similar CVD risk profiles but much higher levels of anxiety (P<0.001) or depression (P=0.009) than those serving 2 years or more

Conclusion

Cardiovascular risk was comparable with community rates and in some prisons, much higher. Rates of anxiety and depression were high. The national policy for selecting prisoners for Healthchecks may leave many high-risk prisoners without appropriate cardiovascular preventative assessments.

ARTICLE SUMMARY : Strengths and Limitations of the study

- This study is the largest study of its kind to report cardiovascular risk in male prisoners, and allowed measurement of CVD risk across the whole eligible prison population not only those who took up a Healthcheck
- Estimation of QRISK2 by SystmOne is guided by an internal algorithm for missing values; we were unable to adjust for possible differences in prison population risk profiles although we compared estimated QRISK2 scores assuming missing lipid values with scores based on actual results and showed that QRISK2 scores were statistically worse (greater CVD risk) when using actual scores (Supplementary Table s1) suggesting that any bias introduced as a result of missing blood values may have been to under-estimate CVD risks in this population.
- The self-rating measures used to assess anxiety and depression are not the same as clinical diagnosis although scores recorded implied high levels of definite or probable depression and anxiety cases in this population.
- The logistics of conducting research in prison settings were challenging with throughput, security, staffing and clinic capacity issues all impacting on the ability to deliver Healthchecks and to engage participants in research so the research team were unable to invite all eligible participants and there was substantial variability of recruitment between establishments.
- Smoking, alcohol use and activity status appeared to be subject to error as both prisoners and health care staff interpreted current status differently; some recording their behaviour before coming into prison, and others describing literally since being in custody, at reception screen or subsequently with some prisoners also classed themselves as 'smokers' if they used e-cigarettes.

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) . Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, AI training, and similar technologies.

Introduction

The NHS Healthchecks programme¹ is designed to identify individuals between the ages of 40 and 75 with a high risk of future cardiovascular disease, people with diabetes, and those with chronic renal disease, and then offer interventions to help reduce that risk. Although its effectiveness has attracted controversy ^{2,3,4,5} it remains government policy and and appears to be an important public health intervention with benefits especially for more disadvantaged communities.⁶ Uptake of Healthchecks is variable but there is evidence it has improved between 2009 and 2013.⁶ A particular feature of the delivery of NHS Healthchecks is that they appear to successfully target higher risk patients in more deprived areas.^{4,6,7}

In prison, around 56% of deaths are due to natural causes⁸ and of those it is estimated that 35% are due to cardiovascular disease.⁹ The prison population is aging with a rise in the proportion over 50 from 7% in 2002 to 16% in 2018,⁸ so the burden of cardiovascular disease Is likely to rise. The Chief Medical Officer for England has previously identified prisoner health as a priority¹⁰ and there is growing awareness of the need to improve services and offer parity of care with community settings.¹¹

Studies of cardiovascular risk factor profiles in prisoners within the last 15-20 years are rare in the UK¹² but more common in the US and Australia.^{13,14,15,16} Reports describing the results of Healthchecks in prisoners generally summarise only those prisoners who undertake a Healthcheck. There are good data comparing the characteristics of those that do or don't take up Healthchecks in community settings,⁶ but such data have not been published in prisoner populations.

There is an established relationship between cardiovascular risk and mental health with depression and anxiety symptoms and disorders both arising from, and a possible causative agent for, cardiovascular disease.^{17,18,19} There is a high prevalence of mental disorder in prisoner populations,⁴ but patterns of anxiety or depression in those taking up a healthcheck in this setting are unknown. Designing interventions to reduce cardiovascular risk requires a good understanding of the pattern of risk factors present in the target population.

Recent national advice from Public Health England²⁰ has restated the value and need for a high uptake of Healthchecks in prisoners. It has lowered the age of first invitation (from 40 to 35) because prisoners are perceived to be at higher risk of cardiovascular ill-health than the general population. The advice also specifies targeting prisoners with expected incarceration of two years or more.²⁰ This study was designed to describe the burden of cardiovascular risk of male prisoners whatever their length of incarceration, and measure indicators of mental illness in study participants.

Methods

Ethics

Ethical approval was obtained from North-East York Research Ethics Committee (16/NE/0133). NHS England Health Research Authority (HRA) approval was also obtained. As with all prison research, Her Majesty's Prison and Probation Service approval was obtained and individual prison governors' permission sought to conduct the research on their site. All participating prisoners in the research study provided written informed consent.

Study Design

An observational cross-sectional survey was conducted in prison healthcare services in the East Midlands. In the period of data collection from September 2017 to January 2019, there were 13 male prisons in the region. Healthcare services at six prisons were approached and all agreed to contribute to the research. The prisons were chosen to cover a broad spectrum of remand through to longer stay. They held NHS (n=4) or private (n=2) contracts for prison healthcare. The total number of potential eligible participants from these prisons was approximately 3600 over a 12 month period, calculated by utilising 'churn' (turnover) of the eligible prison population and the actual recorded population. This identified the annual churn of prisoners between 5-35%, depending upon the prison site, with a month by month churn of between 15-100 eligible new prisoners by prison.

The outcomes variables were the physical measures from the NHS Healthcheck and mental health measures of depression and anxiety.

Sampling procedure

All prisoners (regardless of sentence length or time served) who were deemed eligible for the NHS Healthcheck Programme adapted for prison settings²⁰ were scheduled to be invited to participate (aged between 35-74 years old with no exclusion diagnosis as per NHS Healthcheck criteria). Eligibility was sought using clinic reports from SystmOne, an NHS clinical record system, where those ineligible were subsequently filtered. As per the NHS Healthcheck programme guidance, those excluded were prisoners with established cardiovascular disease: coronary heart disease; strokes; transient ischaemic attacks; diabetes; atrial fibrillation; heart failure; peripheral artery disease and chronic kidney disease and those prisoners already taking statins.

Each prison had a new report run every 2-3 weeks to allow for new prisoner receptions and to discount released or transferred prisoners from being invited.

Variables collected and outcomes measured

Physical Measures:

 All variables as per NHS Healthcheck guidance were collected; age, ethnicity (census categories), height, weight, body mass index (BMI), waist circumference, systolic and diastolic blood pressure (BP), smoking status (current, ex- and never smoked), family history of cardiovascular disease, alcohol intake using the Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT). The AUDIT-C is a shortened version of the 10 question AUDIT tool used to help identify individuals who may have active hazardous drinking habits or have alcohol drinking disorders.²¹ The full 10 question AUDIT was undertaken if prisoners scored 5 or above on the AUDIT-C. Physical activity was recorded using the General Practice Physical Activity Questionnaire (GPPAQ), a validated screening tool used in physical health.²² This is a simple 4-level Physical Activity Index categorising patients as: Active, Moderately Active, Moderately Inactive, and Inactive. The questions were phrased so they gathered information about each prisoner's lifestyle habits prior to their current detainment in the criminal justice system and how active they were in prison.

Blood tests for creatinine, plasma glucose, lipids and HbA1c were requested. If participants had blood tests within 15 months, such results were utilised. Last known postcodes were recorded and Index Multiple Deprivation (IMD) codes applied;²³ IMD 1 being the most deprived area. 35.1% of prisoners were of no fixed abode (NFA) prior to incarceration which does not have a standardised IMD code. For this analysis, these postcodes were given NFA as a discreet categorical value.

As stated in the PHE Programme Guidance, the physical healthcheck in prison risk assessment requires the use of a risk engine to calculate the individual's risk of developing CVD in the next 10 years. As advised by national guidance,¹ this study used QRISK2. ²⁴

Mental Health Measures:

Two mental health screens were utilised: the Patient Health Questionnaire (PHQ-9)^{25,26} and the Generalised Anxiety Disorder Assessment (GAD-7).²⁷ The PHQ-9 is a self-rated tool consisting of 9 items which has been found to have good sensitivity (88%) and specificity (88%) to detect major depressive disorder. ^{25,26}

The GAD-7 is a 7-item self-reported anxiety scale which has been found to have sensitivity of 89% and specificity of 82% for generalised anxiety disorder.²⁷ Both screens require the individuals to rate

BMJ Open

their symptoms and feelings related to the previous 2 week period, with items measuring the frequency of symptoms on a scale of 0 (not at all), to 3 (nearly every day). The screens both have cut-off scores \geq 10. The thresholds mild=0-5, moderate=6-10, moderate/severe=11-14 and severe \geq 15 are used in this study. The PHQ-9 and GAD-7 are used nationally within services Improving Access to Psychological Therapies (IAPT) therefore allowing potential continuity in referrals and benchmarking against established scoring patterns.

SystmOne was also used to collect monthly anonymised denominator reports at each prison site to compare the whole population characteristics with those eligible to have an NHS Healthcheck and those eligible but declined active participation so differences in the CVD risk profiles between eligible, ineligible, responders and non-responders could be described.

The descriptive analysis compared: those invited for an NHS Healthcheck with those who were invited but did not attend; the eligible population invited with the eligible population uninvited; and the whole prison population (age 35-74) with the eligible prison population.

Statistical Analysis

Summary measures were described using mean (standard deviation) or median (interquartile range) for continuous variables, categorical data were given as count (percentage). Means were compared using a two-sample t-test and medians with a two-sample Wilcoxon test. Count data were compared using a Chi-squared test, or in the case of small counts, Fisher's exact test. A multivariate logistic regression was fitted on the population offered a healthcheck with accepted healthcheck as the outcome variable, fitted with age, BMI, smoking status, prison, IMD, ethnicity, and sentence length. Variables were then omitted if they were non-significant.

Baseline characteristics were taken from the first month a prisoner was recorded in the denominator data for all analyses except those using only prisoners who received a Healthcheck, who were not included in any analyses requiring denominator data.

Sample size was estimated by assuming a range of prevalances for QRISK 2 of 10% and a precision of $\pm 2\%$ requiring 2185 individuals or for a precision of +-3%, 971 individals if prevalence was assumed to be 35%. For a lower prevlance at 18%, then a sample of 908 participants would enable a precision of $\pm 2.5\%$ around this estimate. All analyses were performed using R version 3.5.3.

Patient and Public Involvement .

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) . Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.

Prisoner involvement groups were used to development the consent form, qualitative aspects of the research and to check easy-read versions of printed material; Prisoners did not take part in recruitment. Results wil be disseminated via the prisoner participation groups in each establishment and on the public EM-CLAHRC website.

Results

Eligible and ineligible populations

Table 1 describes the characteristics of a sample of the whole population of prisoners aged 35-74 collected at August 2018 (n=2107) comparing the eligible (n=1648) and ineligible populations (n=459) across all prisons at that point in time. Overall 21.8% of the prison population were ineligible for a Healthcheck due to existing comorbidity. The ineligible prisoners were older (mean age 53.5 (10.2) v 43.8 (7.6) years, P<0.001), had a higher BMI (30.5 (6.7) v 26.9 (5.2), P<0.001), had a higher QRISK2 score (median 13.4 (7.5-22.1)v 3.2 (1.8-6.2), p<0.001), and sentence length (3.45 years (1.5-7.0) v 2.5 (1.0-6.0) P<0.001). Ethnicity was significantly different (P=0.008) with the eligible group contining more white prisoners (85.0% v 79.6%). and fewer from Asian backgrounds (2.8% v 5.4%). The predominant reasons for ineligibility were established history of hypertension (12.9%) and diabetes (8.5%) (Table 2). The proportion ineligible due to comorbidities varied considerably by prison (between 14-37%), largely reflecting age structure differences between prisons . Among all participants aged 35-74, smokers totalled 1748 (82.9%).

Recruitment of eligible prisoners.

Overall 1207 subjects completed Healthchecks from an *invited* eligible population of 1579, a response rate of 76.4%. In all the total eligible population during the course of the study was 3620 individuals, so 43.6% of the available eligible population were invited and 33.3% took part. The mean age (standard deviation) of the whole eligible population was 43.8 (7.6) years. Not all eligible prisoners were invited because of the capacity of the researchers and the volume of prisoner churn.

Characteristics of the eligible study population.

Ethnicity , smoking status, sentence length (P<0.001) and prison attended (P<0.001) were all significantly different between those eligible prisoners who were invited to receive a Healthcheck and those eligible but who were not invited. Of those who were invited, ethnicity was significantly different (P=0.023) with the invited group contining more white prisoners (82.4% v 79.2%). Invited prisoners were also less likely to be smokers (83.6% v 86.3% P=0.024) and had a larger percentage

BMJ Open

serving a 2 year or longer sentence (29.8% v 26.1% P<0.001). Other baseline characteristics were not significantly different between the two groups (Supplementary Table s2).

Characteristics of those who took up compared with those who declined a Healthcheck

From those invited (n=1579), those who took up a Healthcheck in this study (n=1191 plus 16 who took part but for whom baseline data was not available) differed from those who declined (n=388) in terms of ethnicity (P=0.008), with a smaller percentage of black prisoners receiving a Healthcheck than declining (3.7% v 7.0%). There was also significant variability by prison (Supplementary Table s3). The level of deprivation of the participants was estimated; 35% of participants were identified as of no fixed abode and a further 29% were in the lowest IMD quintile. (Supplementary Table s4)

QRISK2 profiles of eligible prisoners

The QRISK2 profile for all 3620 eligible individuals identified that the proportion of male prisoners above a 10% threshold of QRISK2 varied between 5.6% and 19.8% of the population in the age range 35-74 years in each prison; 10.2% 370 across all six prisons during the study period. (Supplementary Table s5).

High QRSK2 (>=10) prisoner characteristics

Those prisoners who received a Healthcheck and were in the high QRISK2 group (n=125, 10.3% of participants) were compared for variables not used in the QRISK2 scoring. The high-risk group had greater numbers with a positive family history (69.2% v 53.7%, P=0.002) and fewer with high anxiety (GAD 7) scores (8.0% v 19.2%, P=0.016) than the lower risk prisoners (n=1082). There was no difference in measured levels of depression (PHQ-9), or ethnicity between these groups (Table 3).

Cardiovascular comorbidites in the participants

Among the 1207 prisoners who received a Healthcheck, 146 (12.1%) were found to have at least one of high CVD risk (on QRISK2), renal impairment or diabetes / pre diabetes, with seven having two, and one all three risk factors. There were a substantial number of missing values for the comorbidities defined by blood-based testing (Supplementary Table s6). Prisoners with blood test results were younger (mean age 45.5, s.d.8.2) than those without (mean age 42.7, s.d.7.0; p<0.001); completeness of blood results also varied by prison. Of the 1207 participants, 56.5% (n=682) of participants described themselves as active or moderately active, and 43.5% (n=525) inactive or moderately inactive. Enseignement Superieur (ABES) . Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) . Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.

Mental Health of participants

Overall, (as measured by PHQ-9 and GAD-7) 20.7% (n=249) of participants were classed as moderately severe to severely depressed and 18.0% (n=217) were suffering from severe anxiety (definite cases). These values rose to 37.6% (n=453) for moderate depression or worse and 31.5% (n=378) for moderate anxiety of worse (definite and probable cases) (Table 3).

Length of Sentence

Those prisoners who received a Healthcheck and were sentenced to less than 2 years, compared with longer sentences, did not show significant differences for diabetes or QRISK2 score but had significantly higher rates of possible cases of anxiety (34.9% v 23.8% P<0.001) and depression (41.1% v 31.4% P=0.009). (Supplementary Table s7).

Relationship between Variables

After removing variables that were not significant from the multivariate logistic model only prison remained as a significant variable, with Prison D (OR: 0.59, CI: 0.37-0.90), Prison A (OR: 0.14, CI: 0.08-0.21) and Prison E (OR: 0.37, CI: 0.26-0.52) having significantly lower odds of consenting to a Healthcheck compared to the reference prison C.

Discussion

Main Findings

When offered a Healthcheck, uptake was high at 75.4 % of those invited. Clinically important cardiovascular risk, as measured by a QRISK2 score $\geq 10\%$, diabetes or pre-diabetes, or renal impairment, was present in 12.1% of those participating in the study. This study also identified that the prevalence of existing cardiovascular disease that limited eligibility for the NHS Healthchecks programme was 21.8% (range 13.8-37.3%) of the prison populations studied (as at August 2018), and appeared to be influenced strongly by the age profile of the prisons. 82.9% of all prisoners aged 35-74 were recorded as smokers. Observed levels of clinically important anxiety (18.0%) and depression (20.7%) were more than double the rates found in a similar aged general male population.²⁸ Not all eligible prisoners were recruited to the study so there is the potential for bias which we cannot exclude. The analysis may have been underpowered to detect signficant differences in some variables that may contribute to prisoners taking up a healthcheck.

What is known about CVD risk already and what the study adds

In community populations eligible for an NHS Healthcheck, uptake between 2009 and 2012 has been reported between 18.7% ⁶ and 21.4%.²⁹ The uptake of a Healthcheck in our prison populations who were invited was 76.4 %, much higher than attendance rates found in community samples and represented an opportunity to intervene positively; that 24.6% did not take up that offer from this at-risk population is a matter of concern especially as it appeared that a higher proportion of BME prisoners did not access a Healthcheck. In community studies, around 30% of those in the age group 40-74 were already ineligible because of existing co-morbidity.⁶ In our study, 21.8 % of those aged 35-74 were ineligible but from a substantially younger mean age population (mean age = 43.8 years compared with a mean age of 53.3 for the England population distribution for males between the ages of 35 and 74).³⁰

Among the study population who received a Healthcheck we found important levels of comorbidity in 12.1%. The proportion of participants receiving a Healthcheck who are found to have new significant comorbidity (hypertension, type 2 diabetes or chronic kidney disease) nationally was 5%, rising to 37.3% if QRISK2 >= 10% was also included.⁶ Comorbidity rates have been shown to vary substantially and in one large multi-ethnic population studied which including those with a high diabetes risk (4.6%) and QRISK2 >= 10%, 53.4% of males had one of these comorbidities newly identified as a result of the Healthcheck.³¹ In this study, with its much younger study participants, 12.1% of participants had at least one of these comorbidities newly identified.

In community studies, 19% of males aged 35-74 have a QRISK2 score of 10 or above.²⁴ Overall, 10.2% of the eligible prison population studied here had a QRISK2 score of 10 or more but the prison population was almost 10 years younger on average. The age-specific QRISK2 bands described here (Supplementary Tables s8) suggest the level of risk is at least comparable; for the age bands 60-74, 26.9% of our participants, and 29.7% of all eligible prisoners in this study had a QRISK2 score of 20 or more, compared with 30.7% nationally⁶ and 39.0% in a high risk multi-ethnic population.³¹ The respective values for QRISK2 of 10 or more were 98.1% of participants and 92.0% of all eligible prisoners in our study, and 86.6% in the high-risk population.³¹ In our study population only six prisoners were over 70 (0.5%) compared with 8.7% in the general population of males aged 35-74.³⁰

A larger percentage of prisoners from a non-white heritage were ineligible for a Healthcheck because of existing comorbidity compared to prisoners from a white heritage, and of those eligible, a smaller proportion were both invited to a healthcheck, and received a Healthcheck. This suggests Enseignement Superieur (ABES) . Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, AI training, and similar technologies.

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) . Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, AI training, and similar technologies.

it may be important to monitor Heathcheck uptake by ethnicity to assess any potential inequity in provision of care.

Multivariate analysis showed prison itself was the only predictor of Healthcheck uptake and the variability by prison of CVD risk highlights the importance of ensuring every prison healthcare service is designed to be able to meet different profiles of need.

This study is the first in the UK to our knowledge to have described whole eligible denominator populations, rather than just those who actually undertook a Healthcheck, and so allows an estimate of cardiovascular risk across the whole population by institution.

High cardiovascular risk is common in more deprived communities with a 20% higher crude incident rate of CVD in the worst deprivation quintile compared with the least deprived. ²⁴ If we assume that those with no fixed abode in our study were likely to have characteristics similar to those in the highest deprivation quintile, then 65% of participants could be considered to come from the most disadvantaged fifth of society, with the associated overall disease risks and healthcare access challenges.

With almost 83% of all prisoners aged 35-74 being recorded as smokers on the GP electronic records system, there appears to still be a very large unmet need for preventative interventions and advice, but further work is required on standardising how lifestyle data is collected in prison settings.

Public Health England adjusted the eligibility criteria for NHS Healthchecks in 2017 to include those aged 35-74 and who were incarcerated for 2 years or more.³² We only identified one prisoner among the 3620 eligible (0.02%) under the age of 40 who had a QRISK2 score of 10 or above suggesting that the reduction in eligibility to age 35 may not be an efficient use of scarce primary care resources. Similarly, prisoners with a sentence length of 2 years or more had similar proportions with QRISK2 score of 10 or above (12.8% v 9.7%, p=0.238) suggesting this eligibility change did not itself identify those with higher risk. For those serving less than 2 years, there remained a substantial number with adverse cardiovascular risk profiles (9.7% QRISK2>=10) and the shorter sentence prisoners also had significantly higher levels of anxiety and depression (Table s7). This may have been associated with more rapid transit of the prison system but does suggest there was substantial unmet healthcare need in this shorter sentence group. Extending Healthchecks to offenders irrespective of length of sentence would seem a positive policy step but may require additional resources to tackle unmet mental and physical status. Good primary care follow up may also be more challenging after discharge if prisoners are returning to primary care services in areas of highest need.

Conclusion

This study, the largest study of its kind to report cardiovascular risk in male prisoners, identified that 21.8% of the prison population aged 35-74 already had comorbities that precluded them from taking part in an NHS Healthcheck. Across the whole prison population aged 35-74, 82.9% were recorded as smokers. Of those who were eligible for an NHS Healthcheck and took part, a further 12.1% were found to have a significant clinical risk for future cardiovascular disease (QRISK2 \geq 10) and 20.7% and 18.0% respectively had definitely clinically significant depression or anxiety.Prisoners from ethnic minorities were less likely to be invited (P=0.023) or to accept (P=0.008) a Healthcheck. Prisoners serving less than 2 years, who would not normally receive NHS Healthcheck through prison healthcare services, had much higher levels of anxiety or depression and an appreciable level of high cardiovascular risk (9.7%). With two-thirds of this group likely to come from the most deprived fifth of society, ensuing good prison mental health services and access to primary care services on discharge is vital to achieving equity of care in this patient group.

reziez onz

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, AI training, and similar technologies

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) . Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, AI training, and similar technologies

Authors Contributions

CP designed the study, wrote the proposal and led the research. MW initiated the data collection, trained healthcare staff, liaisied with the Ethics committee, and led the qualitative research. EB led the research teams collecting the data, completed the project management required by CLARHC, and developed the methods section. JM undertook the statistical analysis and commented on presentation. RM developed the PHQ-9 and GAD-7 analysis. KK helped wih refinements to the study design based on past community research. RM and KK commented extensively on the manuscript. All authors contributed individually to the report content.

Author Statement and Acknowledgements

The study was funded by Collaborations for Leadership in Applied Health Research and Care (CLAHRC) East Midlands and acknowledges the support of the National Institute for Health Research Clinical Research Network (NIHR CRN), Nottinghamshire Healthcare NHS Foundation Trust Research Deliver Team, Lincolnshire Partnership Foundation Trust Research Delivery Team and the Governors and the six Offender Healthcare Services involved in the research project from HMPs Gartree, Lincoln, Lowdham, Nottingham, Ranby and Whatton.

We are grateful to Dr Adarsh Kaur, Clinical Director of Offender Health Services at Nottinghamshire Healthcare NHS Foundation Trust, for his role in the early development of this study.

RM acknowledges support from the Nottingham NIHR Biomedical Research Centre and NIHR MindTech MedTech and In-vitro Colaborative and KK acknowledges support from the Leicester NIHR Biomedical Research Centre.

References

1 Public Health England 2017a. NHS Healthcheck: Best Practice Guidance. London, Public Health England, December 2017

2 Capewell S, McCartney M, Holland W. Invited debate: Response to Waterall et al. *J Public Health* 2015;37:185–186,https://doi.org/10.1093/pubmed/fdv066. https://academic.oup.com/jpubhealth/article/37/2/185/1595451 (accessed 6.8.2019)

3 Forster A, Burgess C, Dohidia F, et al. Do Healthchecks improve risk factor detection in primary care? Matched cohort study using electronic health records . *J Public Health 2016*;38:552-559 https://doi.org/10.1093/pubmed/fdv119 https://academic.oup.com/jpubhealth/article/38/3/552/2239822 (accessed 6.8.2019)

4 Usher-Smith J, Mant J, MartinA, et al. NHS Healthcheck Programme Rapid Evidence Synthesis. Primary Care Unit, Cambridge, University of Cambridge, January 2017.

5 Waterall J, Greaves F, Kearney M, et al. NHS Healthcheck: an innovative component of local adult health improvement and well-being programmes in England *J Public Health* 2015;7:177-84.

6 Robson J, Dostal I, Sheikh A, et al. The NHS Healthcheck in England: an evaluation of the first 4 years. *BMJ Open* 2016;6: e008840. doi:10.1136/ bmjopen-2015-008840. https://bmjopen.bmj.com/content/bmjopen/6/1/e008840.full.pdf (accessed 6.8.2019)

7 Woringer M, Watt H, Chang H, et al. Evaluation of community provision of a preventive cardiovascular programme - the National Health Service Healthcheck in reaching the under-served groups by primary care in England: cross sectional observational study. *BMC Health Serv Res.* 2017;17:405. <u>https://doi.org/10.1186/s12913-017-2346-5</u> (accessed 6.8.2019)

8 Sturge G. UK Prison Population Statistics, House of Commons Library. Briefing Paper Number CBP-04334, 23 July 2018.

https://researchbriefings.files.parliament.uk/documents/SN04334/SN04334.pdf (accessed 6.8.2019)

9 Public Health England. Health and Justice Health Needs Assessment Template: Adult Prisons Part 2 of the Health and Justice Health Needs Assessment Toolkit for Prescribed Places of Detention. London , Public Health England, 2014.

https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file /331628/Health_Needs_Assessment_Toolkit_for_Prescribed_Places_of_Detention_Part_2.pdf (accessed 6.8.2019)

10 Davies, S.C. Annual Report of the Chief Medical Officer 2013, Public Mental Health Priorities: Investing in the Evidence. London, Department of Health, 2014.

11 Royal College of General Practitioners: Secure Environments Group. Equivalence of care in Secure Environments in the UK. Position statement. London, RCGP, July 2018

12 Plugge E, Foster C, Yudkin P, et al. Cardiovascular disease risk factors and women prisoners in the UK: the impact of imprisonment. *Health Promot Internat* 2009;24:334-343

13 Arries EJ, Maposa S 2013. Cardiovascular Risk Factors Among Prisoners. *Journal of Forensic Nursing* 2013;9:52-64.

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, AI training, and similar technologies.

14 Richmond, R, Wilhelm, K, Idig, D, et al. Cardiovascular risk among Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal smoking male prisoners: Inequalities compare to wider community. *BMC Public Health* 2011;11: 783Y789. <u>https://bmcpublichealth.biomedcentral.com/articles/10.1186/1471-2458-11-783</u> (accessed 6.8.2019)

15 Thomas E, Wang E, Curry L, et al. Patients' experiences managing cardiovascular Disease and risk factors in prison. *Health Justice* 2016;4.

16 Wang E, Redmond N, Himmelfarb C, et al. Cardiovascular Disease in Incarcerated Populations. *J Am Coll Cardiology* 2017;69:2967-2976

17 De Hert M, Detraux J, Vancampfort D. The intriguing relationship between coronary heart disease and mental disorders . *Dialogue Clin Neurosci* 2018;20:31-40. <u>https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC6016051/ (accessed 6.8.2019)</u>

18 Dhar K, Barton D 2016 Depression and the Link with Cardiovascular Disease. *Front Psychiatry* 2016; 7: 33. Published online 2016 Mar 21. doi: 10.3389/fpsyt.2016.00033

19 Vaccarino V, Badimon L, Bremner J, et al. Depression and coronary heart disease: 2018 ESC position paper of the working group of coronary pathophysiology and microcirculation developed under the auspices of the ESC Committee for Practice Guidelines ESC Scientific Document Group Reviewers . *Europ Heart J*, ehy913, https://doi.org/10.1093/eurheartj/ehy913. Published: 28 January 2019.

20 Public Health England. 2017b. Physical Healthchecks in Prisons : Programme Guidance. London, Public Health England, 2017

21 Bush K, Kivlahan DR, McDonell MB, Fihn SD, Bradley KA. The AUDIT alcohol consumption questions (AUDIT-C): an effective brief screening test for problem drinking. Ambulatory Care Quality Improvement Project (ACQUIP). Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test. *Arch Int Med* 1998 Sep 14; 158 (16): 1789-95

22 Wareham NJ, Jakes RW, Renni KL, et al. Validity and repeatability of a simple index derived from the short physical activity questionnaire used in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC) study. *Public Health Nutrition* 2002; 6: 407-413

23 Department for Communities and Local Government. The English Indices of Deprivation 2015. London, National Statistics, September 2015.

24 Hippisley-Cox J, Coupland C, Vinogradova Y, et al. Predicting cardiovascular risk in England and Wales: prospective derivation and validation of QRISK2. *BMJ* 2008;336:a332 doi:10.1136/bmj.39609.449676.25

25 Kroenke K, Spitzer RL and Williams JBW. The PHQ-9: Validity of a Brief Depression Severity Measure. *J Gen Int Medicine* 2001;16:606-613.

26 Kroenke K, Spitzer RL. The PHQ-9: a new depression diagnostic and severity measure. *Psychiatric Annals* 2002; 32:509-521.

27 Spitzer RL, Kroenke K, Williams JB, et al. A brief measure for assessing generalized anxiety disorder: the GAD-7. *Arch Int Med.* 2006;166:1092-7.

28 Mental Health Foundation. Fundamental Facts about Mental Health 2016. <u>https://www.mentalhealth.org.uk/publications/fundamental-facts-about-mental-health-2016</u> (accessed 6.8.2019)

29 Chang K, Lee J, Vamos L, et al. Impact of the National Health Service Healthcheck on cardiovascular disease risk: a difference-in-differences matching analysis. *CMAJ*. 2016 Jul 12; 188(10): E228–E238.

30 Office for National Statistics. Table A2-1, Principal projection - UK population in age groups. 26th October 2017.

https://www.ons.gov.uk/peoplepopulationandcommunity/populationandmigration/populationproje ctions/datasets/tablea21principalprojectionukpopulationinagegroups (accessed 6.8.2019)

31 Carter P, Bodicoat D, Davies M et al. A retrospective evaluation of the NHS Healthcheck Programme in a multi-ethnic population. *J Public Health* 2015;38:534-542.

32 Public Health England 2017c. Physical Healthchecks Programme Guidance. London, Public Health England, August 2017.

Main Tables

Table 1: Baseline characteristics of those prisoners Eligible and not eligible for healthchecks(information available at August 2018)

	Non-eligible (N = 459)	N missing	Eligible (N =1648)	N missing	P-value
Ethnicity N (%)		32		62	0.008
White Black Asian (S & E) Mixed/ Other	363 (85.0) 27 (6.3) 12 (2.8) 25 (5.9)		1262 (79.6) 86 (5.4) 86 (5.4) 152 (9.6)		
Age (Years)	53.5 (10.2)	0	43.8 (7.6)	0	<0.001
Weight (kg)	93.5 (20.7)	1	83.9 (16.9)	15	< 0.001
BMI	30.5 (6.7)	2	26.9 (5.2)	20	<0.001
Smoking status N (%)		2		13	<0.001
Non-smoker Smoker	98 (21.4) 359 (78.6)		246 (15.1) 1389 (85.0)		
Sentence length (years) Median (IQR)	3.45 (1.5-7.0)	177	2.5 (1.0-6.0)	580	<0.001
QRISK2 score Median (IQR)	13.4 (7.5-22.1)	0	3.2 (1.8-6.2)	0	<0.001
Prevalent disease	454 (99.1)				
On a Statin	4 (0.9)				

All values are mean (sd) unless otherwise stated

These 2107 prisoners were a subset of the whole prison population aged 35-74 available at August 2018 .

Table 2. Prevalance of existing cardiovascular co-morbidity in the whole prisoner population
studied aged 35-74 as at August 2018 (n=2107)

Co-Morbidity N (%) Hypertension 272 (12.9%) Diabetes 180 (8.5%) 117 (5.7%) **Cardiovascular Disease**

High Cholesterol / statin 17 (0.8%) **Chronic Kidney Disease**

All comorbidities

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
0	
/	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
10	
10	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
30	
27	
32 33	
22	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
70 71	
47	
4ð	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
50	
22	

1

Table 3: Characteristics of prisoners who received a Healthcheck (n=1207) with high v low QRISK2 scores

Variable	QRISK2 < 10 (N=1082)	No. missing	QRISK2 ≥ 10 (N=125)	No. missing	P-value
Depression: PHQ-9 N (%)		2		0	0.058
None or mild	668 (61.7)		84 (67.2)		
Moderate Moderate/ Severe or Severe	177 (16.4) 235 (21.7)		27 (21.6) 14 (11.2)		
Anxiety: GAD-7 N (%)		2		0	0.016
None or mild Moderate Severe	730 (67.5) 143 (13.2) 207 (19.1)		97 (77.6) 18 (14.4) 10 (8.0)		
1 st degree Family Hist	ory _{[1}]	82		5	0.002
Yes No	537 (53.7) 463 (46.3)		83 (69.2) 37 (30.8)		
Ethnicity		4		0	0.057
White Black Asian Mixed/Other	876 (81.3) 44 (4.1) 62 (5.7) 96 (8.9)		113 (90.4) 2 (1.6) 6 (4.8) 4 (3.2)		

1] Family history of at least one of the following: Hypercholesterolaemia, Ischaemic heart disease, Angina, Myocardial Infarction, Cardiovascular disease or diabetes.

1 2 2	
5 4 5	
6 7	
8 9 10	
10 11 12	
13 14	
15 16	
17 18	
19 20 21	
22 23	
24 25	
26 27 28	
29 30	
31 32	
33 34	
35 36 37	
38 39	
40 41	
42 43	
44 45 46	
47 48	
49 50	
51 52 53	
55 55	
56 57	

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.

Supplementary Tables

Table s1. Effect of actual values on QRISK2 estimates based on missing values.

QRISK2 score
(estimated cholesterol)Non-estimated QRISK2 score
(actual cholesterol)Median (IQR)3.2 (1.8-6.1)4.3 (2.1-8.1)P=0.043P=0.043P=0.043

to occurrent on the terms on the one of the terms on the one of the terms on the one of the one of

Table s2 Characteristics of patients who were invited to a Healthcheck compared to those who

were not.					
	Invite to Healthcheck (N=1579)	No. missing	Not invited to Healthcheck (N=2041)	No. missing	P-value
Age (Years)	43.6 (7.4)	0	43.2 (7.3)	0	0.136
Ethnicity N(%) White Black Asian Mixed/ Other	1196 (82.4) 66 (4.5) 72 (5.0) 118 (8.1)	127	1473 (79.2) 127 (6.8) 109 (5.9) 152 (8.2)	180	0.023
Weight (kg)	81.5 (16.8)	7	81.9 (17.0)	18	0.492
BMI	26.2 (5.9)	14	26.3 (5.9)	23	0.668
Smoking status N(%)		33		42	0.024
Smoker Non-smoker QRISK2 score	1292 (83.6) 254 (16.4)	1	1726 (86.3) 273 (13.7)	0	0.703
<10 10-<20 20 or over Median (IQR)	1416 (89.7) 139 (8.8) 23 (1.5) 3.3 (1.9-6.2)	1	1834 (89.9) 172 (8.3) 36 (1.8) 3.2 (1.8-5.9)		
Alcohol consumption Median (IQR)	6.0 (3.0-12.0)	1038	6.0 (3.0-12.0)	1496	0.818
Sentence length (Years) N (%)		649		978	<0.001
Less than1 44 1-<2 21 2-<3 77 3-<4 50 4 or more 15	1 (47.4) 2 (22.8) (8.3) (5.4) 0 (16.1)		626 (58.9) 160 (15.1) 73 (6.9) 45 (4.2) 159 (15.0)		
Prison N (%)		0		0	<0.001
HMP A HMP B HMP C HMP D HMP E HMP F	304 (57.1) 276 (44.2) 535 (45.8) 131 (27.2) 297 (63.3) 36 (10.4)		228 (42.9) 348 (55.8) 633 (54.2) 351 (72.8) 172 (36.7) 309 (89.6)		

Percentages calculated vertically except for prison data

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.

	Received Healthcheck (N=1191)	No. missing	Declined Healthcheck (N=388)	No. missing	P-value
Age (Years)	43.58 (7.4)	0	43.51 (7.4)	0	0.864
Ethnicity N(%)		104		23	0.008
White Black Asian Mixed/ Other	914 (84.1) 40 (3.7) 53 (5.0) 80 (7.4)		282 (77.3) 26 (7.0) 19 (5.2) 38 (10.4)		
Weight (kg)	81.7 (17.0)	6	80.8 (16.33)	1	0.334
BMI	26.2 (6.1)	10	26.1 (5.1)	4	0.611
Smoking status N(%)		25		8	0.155
Smoker Non-smoker	965 (82.8) 201 (17.2)		327 (86.1) 53 (14.0)		
QRISK2 score		1		0	0.372
<10 10-<20 20 or over Median (IOR)	1066 (89.6) 109 (9.2) 15 (1.3) 3.3 (1.9-6.2)		350 (90.2) 30 (7.7) 8 (2.1) 3.4 (2.0-6.2)		
Alcohol consumption Median (IQR)	6.0 (3.0-12.0)	760	7.0 (3.0-12.0)	278	0.960
Sentence length (Years) N (%)		473		165	0.313
<1	222 (30.9)		75 (33.6)		
1-<2	144 (20.1)		50 (22.4)		
2-<3	76 (10.6)		28 (12.6)		
3-<4	55 (7.7)		18 (8.1)		
4 or more Prison	221 (30.8)		52 (23.3)		<0.001
HMP A HMP B HMP C HMP D HMP E HMP F	283 (93.1) 190 (68.8) 345 (64.5) 99 (75.6) 247 (83.2) 27 (75.0)		21 (6.9) 86 (31.2) 190 (35.5) 32 (24.4) 50 (16.8) 9 (25.0)		

Table s3: Characteristics of patients who received a Healthcheck compared to those who declined.

Percentages calculated vertically except for prison data

16 prisoners received a Healthcheck but their baseline data was not available in full and so they did not contribute to the analysis in this Table

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.

Table s4. Categories of deprivation score for prisoners who received Healthcheck (n=1207)

IMD score category	N (%)
1-2	340 (28.9)
3-4	207 (17.6)
5-6	84 (7.2)
7-8	94 (8.0)
9-10	38 (3.2)
No fixed address (No IMD score)	412 (35.1)

32 prisoners had missing information on IMD score

Table s5. QRISK2 score by prison for entire eligible population (n=3620)

QRISK 2 category N (%)	НМР А	НМР В	нмр с	HMP D	HMP E	HMP F
N	532	624	1167	482	469	345
Under 10	481 (90.4)	590 (94.6)	1073 (92.0)	451 (93.4)	376 (80.2)	278 (80.6)
10-<20	43 (8.1)	31 (5.1)	80 (6.9)	28 (5.8)	78 (16.6)	51 (14.8)
20 or more	8 (1.5)	3 (0.5)	14 (1.2)	3 (0.6)	15 (3.2)	16 (4.6)
Median (IQR)	3.1 (1.9- 5.6)	3.0 (1.8- 5.1)	3.1 (1.9-5.4)	2.8 (1.6- 4.9)	5.2 (2.3- 8.9)	4.5 (2.4- 8.0)
Type of prison	Cat B R and S	Cat C S	Cat B R and S	Cat B T	Cat C Sx	Cat B S

All values are N (%) unless otherwise specified. One missing value

Prison: Cat=security Category and Type R= Remand, S=Sentenced, Sx=sexual offences, T= Training

2	
3	
4	
5	
5	
0	
/	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
15	
10	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
27	
25	
20	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
25	
22	
30	
3/	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
ч. Л6	
40	
4/	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
55	
50	
5/	
58	
59	

1

Table s6. Number of prisoners in each QRISK2 category, HbA1c levels, Chronic Kidney Disease andDepression (PHQ-9) and Anxiety (GAD-7) categories

1082 (89.6) 125 (10.4) 0 365 (92.6) 24 (6.1) 5 (1.3) 813 1 (0.2)
1082 (89.6) 125 (10.4) 0 365 (92.6) 24 (6.1) 5 (1.3) 813 1 (0.2)
125 (10.4) 0 365 (92.6) 24 (6.1) 5 (1.3) 813
0 365 (92.6) 24 (6.1) 5 (1.3) 813
365 (92.6) 24 (6.1) 5 (1.3) 813
365 (92.6) 24 (6.1) 5 (1.3) 813
24 (6.1) 5 (1.3) 813
5 (1.3) 813
813
1 (0 2)
1 (0 2)
1 (0.2)
507 (99.8)
699
752 (62.4)
453 (37.6)
2
827 (68.6)
378 (31.4)
2

Table s7. Prevalence of cardiovascular comorbidity by sentence length of less than 2 years and 2 years or greater, in patients who received a heathcheck

eGFR282142-<600 (0.00)1 (0.5)		Length of sentence < 2 years (N=371)	Missing	Length of sentence ≥ 2 years (N=353)	Missing	P-value
<60 0 (0.00) 1 (0.5) >60 89 (100.0) 210 (99.5) HbA1c 313 184 0.270 <42 (normal) 54 (93.1) 160 (94.7) 42-47 (pre-2 (3.5) 8 (4.7) 42 -47 (pre-2 (3.5) 1 (0.6) $ 48+ (diabetes) 2 (3.5) 1 (0.6) <$	eGFR		282		142	-
>6089 (100.0)210 (99.5)HbA1c3131840.270<42 (normal)	<60	0 (0.00)		1 (0.5)		
HbA1c 313 184 0.270 <42 (normal)	>60	89 (100.0)		210 (99.5)		
<42 (normal) 54 (93.1) 160 (94.7) 42-47 (pre-2 (3.5) 8 (4.7) diabetes) 48+ (diabetes) 2 (3.5) 1 (0.6) QRISK score 0 0 0.238 (%) <10 335 (90.3) 308 (87.3) ≥10 36 (9.7) 45 (12.8) Total PHQ-9 1 0 0.009 <10 218 (58.9) 242 (68.6) ≥10 152 (41.1) 111 (31.4) GAD-7 1 0 0 0.001 <10 241 (65.1) 269 (76.2) ≥10 129 (34.9) 84 (23.8) 483 people were missing sentence length	HbA1c		313		184	0.270
42-47 (pre-2 (3.5) 8 (4.7) diabetes) 2 (3.5) 1 (0.6) QRISK score 0 0.238 (%) 0 0.238 <10	<42 (normal)	54 (93.1)		160 (94.7)		
diabetes) 2 (3.5) 1 (0.6) QRISK score 0 0.238 (%) 0 0.238 ≤10 335 (90.3) 308 (87.3) ≥10 36 (9.7) 45 (12.8) Total PHQ-9 1 0 0.009 <10	42-47 (pre-	2 (3.5)		8 (4.7)		
48+ (diabetes) 2 (3.5) 1 (0.6) QRISK score 0 0.238 (%) 335 (90.3) 308 (87.3) ≥10 36 (9.7) 45 (12.8) Total PHQ-9 1 0 0.009 <10	diabetes)					
QRISK score 0 0.238 <10	48+ (diabetes)	2 (3.5)		1 (0.6)		
<10 335 (90.3) 308 (87.3) ≥ 10 36 (9.7) 45 (12.8) Total PHQ-9 1 0 0.009 <10 218 (58.9) 242 (68.6)	QRISK score (%)		0		0	0.238
≥ 10 36 (9.7) 45 (12.8) Total PHQ-9 1 0 0.009 ≤ 10 218 (58.9) 242 (68.6)	<10	335 (90.3)		308 (87.3)		
Total PHQ-9 1 0 0.009 ≤10 152 (41.1) 111 (31.4) GAD-7 1 0 0.001 <10	≥10	36 (9.7)		45 (12.8)		
<10 218 (58.9) 242 (68.6) ≥10 152 (41.1) 111 (31.4) GAD-7 1 0 0.001 <10 241 (65.1) 269 (76.2) ≥10 129 (34.9) 84 (23.8) 483 people were missing sentence length	Total PHQ-9		1		0	0.009
≥ 10 152 (41.1) 111 (31.4) GAD-7 1 0 0.001 <10 241 (65.1) 269 (76.2) ≥ 10 129 (34.9) 84 (23.8) 483 people were missing sentence length 6	<10	218 (58.9)		242 (68.6)		
GAD-7 1 0 0.001 <10	≥10	152 (41.1)		111 (31.4)		
<10 241 (65.1) 269 (76.2) ≥10 129 (34.9) 84 (23.8) 483 people were missing sentence length	GAD-7		1		0	0.001
≥10 129 (34.9) 483 people were missing sentence length	<10	241 (65.1)		269 (76.2)		
483 people were missing sentence length	≥10	129 (34.9)		84 (23.8)		
	483 people wer	e missing senten	ce length			

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.

Table s8a. Number of prisoners in each age bracket with QRISK2 score for those that received a Healthcheck (n=1207)

				Age	bands			
QRISK2	<40	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70+
score								
<10	430	312	203	106	30	1 (3.5)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)
	(99.8)	(99.7)	(94.4)	(80.9)	(46.2)			
10-20	0 (0.0)	1 (0.3)	12 (5.6)	25	35	28	9 (52.9)	0 (0.0)
				(19.1)	(53.9)	(96.6)		
20 or	1 (0.2)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	8 (47.1)	6
more								(100.0)
10-20 20 or more	0 (0.0)	1 (0.3) 0 (0.0)	12 (5.6) 0 (0.0)	25 (19.1) 0 (0.0)	35 (53.9) 0 (0.0)	28 (96.6) 0 (0.0)	9 (52.9) 8 (47.1)	0 (0.0) 6 (100.0)

P-value <0.001. No missing values

Table s8b Number of prisoners in each age bracket with QRISK2 score for those that were eligible for a Healthcheck (n=3620)

				Age bands	5			
QRISK2	<40	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70+
score								
<10	1398	901	582	289	68	11	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)
	(99.9)	(98.6)	(94.3)	(78.3)	(37.4)	(13.9)		
10-20	1 (0.1)	11 (1.2)	31 (5.0)	76	106	62	22	2 (11.1)
				(20.6)	(58.2)	(78.5)	(53.7)	
20 or	0 (0.0)	2 (0.2)	4 (0.7)	4 (1.1)	8 (4.4)	6 (7.6)	19	16
more							(46.3)	(88.9)
P-value <	0.001. 165	missing valu	Jes					

Table s8c. Number (%) of prisoners from each age group who have QRISK2 score of 10% or above and 20% and above for participants (n=1207)

QRISK2 score 10% or	QRISK2 score 20% or
over n=125	over
1 (0.2%)	1 (0.2%)
13 (2.5%)	0 (0.0%)
60 (30.6%)	0 (0.0%)
45 (97.8%)	8 (17.4%)
6 (100.0%)	6 (100.0%)
	QRISK2 score 10% or over n=125 1 (0.2%) 13 (2.5%) 60 (30.6%) 45 (97.8%) 6 (100.0%)

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
0	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
21	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
47	
/3	
د ب ۸۸	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
55	
54 55	
55	
56	
57	
58	

	Item	STROBE items		Location in	RECORD items
	No.	ce Bibli		manuscript where items are reported	
itle and abstract	t	gen	and the state of the		
	1	(a) Indicate, the st with a componly the title or the ab Provide in the ab	udy's design used term in stract (b) stract an	Σ	RECORD 1.1: The type of data used should be specified in the title or abstract. When possible, the name of the databases used should be included.
		bmj.com/ of final what what what what what what what what	was done and		RECORD 1.2: If applicable, the geographic region and timeframe within which the study took place should be reported in the title or abstract.
	0	ttp://bmjopen. ES) ining, Al train			RECORD 1.3: If linkage between databases was conducted for the study, this should be clearly stated in the title or abstract.
ntroduction	ALL AND AN	n h ABI a m	「「「「「「「「」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」		
ackground ationale	2	Explait under the Explait of the Explait of the Explait of the Explanation of the Explana	tific ationale for the ıg reported	5	
bjectives	ω	State specific obj includio faily pre hypothe and	ectives, specified	2	
		020 ign ela			
Tethods	4	Presen ykew elem design ≳#1 % in th	ents of study e paper)	
<u>1ethods</u> tudy Design		Descrive the setti and relovand date period of scruit follow the band da	ng, locations, s, including ment, exposure, ta collection	6	
<u>Iethods</u> tudy Design etting	S	(a) Cobort study	- Give the	1	RECORD 6.1: The methods of study

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml
		10	ntion and efforts to address	Desc	9	Bias
			e tigen Gree group	more		
and a second sec			comparability of	Desc		
		1.0	asugan gint).	(mea		
		Q 4	et w is f assessment	ofm		
			soarges of data and details	give		measurement
	explailation should be provided.		over to	Fore	×	Data courcec/
Systems -	these cannot be reported, an		ria o staplicable.	criter		
led. If V. 1.1.	effect modifiers should be provid		ifice paive diagnostic	modi		
rs, and ()	exposures, outcomes, confounder	+	ounders, and effect	confe		
E-MARCHARA 1	and algorithms used to classify	7	suces, aredictors, potential	expo		
codes	RECORD 7.1: A complete list of		rly-confine all outcomes,	Clear	7	Variables
			rol <mark>e or fi</mark> case	contr		
	3000C.		ria and the number of	criter		
CII	that victures with mixed data at ca		here starlies give matching	mate		
5 1	individuale with linked data at each		posedini noninini study - For	Unex		
nkage	display to demonstrate the data li		nutiber of exposed and	and r		
/	flow diagram or other graphical	5	ies ogive matching criteria	studi		
eofa	linkage of databases, consider use	1	Confort study - For matched	(b) C		
red	RECORD 6.3: If the study involv		n Juanus nilaus	oi pa		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	results should be provided.		ces and methods of selection	sourc		
	elsewhere, detailed methods and		12 the state of th	eligit		
	for this study and not published		ss-actional study - Give the	Cros		
ducted	referenced. If validation was conc		hote a cases and controls	the c		
/	select the population should be		ction. Give the rationale for	selec		
0	of the codes or algorithms used to		rtament and control	ascer		
idies	RECORD 6.2: Any validation stu		ceseand methods of case	sourc		
			bildy criteria, and the	eligit	1	*
	provided.		e-c&ntrol study - Give the	Case		
C	possible, an explanation should be		lode of follow-up	meth		
s not	should be listed in detail. If this is		arti s ipants. Describe	ofpa	1	
ots)	algorithms used to identify subject		cestand methods of selection	sourc	1.1	

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

Linkage		cleaning methods	an	Sai	ap	CP Wt	ap	Cc	(d)		to	(d)	methods me	Statistical 12 (a)	wi an	an	variables va	Muantitative 11 Fx
-2019-0 right, ir	83498 on 2 ncluding fo	4 May 2020. Do Enseignemer r uses related to	alys text my converse	mplingerstrategy	plicable, flescribe analytical ethods gate ing account of	as addressed ross-seminal study - If	plicatele, Explain how atching of cases and controls	as ad <mark>u</mark> res g ed ase-centr <u>e</u> l study - If) Copprt tudy - If applicable,) Explain how missing data ere active ere ere ere ere ere ere ere ere ere e	exangine Subgroups and teractions) Describe any methods used	ethods, including those used to) Deseribe all statistical	hich proupings were chosen, id whe	alys . If applicable, describe	riables were handled in the	vnlaithow anantitative
			1		¢	2	/		/		\sim		Ø	0		×	0	
RECORD 12.3: State whether the	RECORD 12.2: Authors should provide information on the data cleaning methods used in the study.	describe the extent to which the investigators had access to the database population used to create the study population.																
		68																

 BMJ Open

3				
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Outcome data	Descriptive data	Participants	Deculte
11 12 13	15	14	13	
14 15 16 thJopen-2 18 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Cohort A Frais - Report numbers of out consider time Case-central study - Report numbers intrach exposure categors, obsummary measures of exposure Cross-sectional study - Report numbers of outcome events or of sh	 (a) Give characteristics of study participant (e.g., demographic, clinical so al) and information on experime and potential confound for each set of the number of participant switch missing data for each set able of interest (c) Color and wurdy - summarise follow for the summarise for the summarise follow for the summarise follow for the summarise follow	 (a) Report the numbers of individuals at each stage of the study (ag., sumbers potentially eligible?examined for eligibility, confirmed eligible, included in the study, completing follow-up, and analysed) (b) Give reasons for non- participation at each stage. (c) Consider use of a flow diagrame of 	e Bibliographique de
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35		9,10 Tables 1-3 and 51-8	9,12,11	
36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51			RECORD 13.1: Describe in detail the selection of the persons included in the study (<i>i.e.</i> , study population selection) including filtering based on data quality, data availability and linkage. The selection of included persons can be described in the text and/or by means of the study flow diagram.	study included person-level, institutional-level, or other data linkage across two or more databases. The methods of linkage and methods of linkage quality evaluation should be provided.
52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60			9,10,11	

Page 35 of 36

)	Interpretation	Limitations	Key results	Discussion			Other analyses				Main results	
2 3	20	19	18		12.42		17				16	
open-201 copyrigh	Give a set in the set of the set	Discusse taking fills faccount sources of potential data count sources of Discusse field direction and magnitude any potential bias 020. Downloade any potential bias 020. Discusse fany potential bias	Summaris Key results with reference terms	j op u I tra	sensitive ty gnalyses	done—&.g.aanalyses of subgroups and interactions, and	Reportather analyses	(c) If relevant, consider translating estimates of relative risk inter altholute risk for a meaning fur time period	(b) Report gategory boundaries when contiguous variables were	precision (e.g., 95% confidence interval). Make clear which confounders were adjusted for	(a) Give unadjusted estimates and, if applicable, confounder- adjusted estimates and their	summary measures
		11,12,13	11			/		/	9,10, Filbles	9, 10		9,10
		RECORD 19.1: Discuss the implications of using data that were not created or collected to answer the specific research question(s). Include discussion of misclassification bias, unmeasured confounding, missing data, and changing eligibility over time, as they pertain to the study being reported.										
					and the second s							

1						
3						
4	*Ch	*Re Con	Acc prot data prog	Fun	Oth	Gen
6	eck	fere nmit ress	essil ocol , an , an	ding	er I	eral
7	listi	nce: tee.	l, ra d umir		nfo	isab
9	is pr	Be	y of w		rma	ility
10	otec	nch le R			tion	
11	oted	imo Epo		22	1	21
13	und	1 EI rtin			No. N	
14	ler (g of		Gi the for the		Di (ex
16	rea	neeth		ve th rolessen sen the		scus
on 24 May 2020. Downloaded 18 Enseignement Superie	from http://bmjoper	n.bmj.com	June 12, 2025 a	Agence Biblio	gra	phique de l
by copyright, including for uses related to text and	l data mining, Al train	ning, and simi	ar technologies	the dy a gina		alid
20	nmo	tma		e of func und, l stu	The second	nera ity)
22	ons.	nn /		fun fers if a dy c dy c		lisa of t
23	Attr	A, H usin	1. A. A.	ding for ppli on w		bilit he s
25	ibut	arrc lg O		g an the cabl		y tudy
26	ion	on K bse		р'е д	N. P.	
27 28	(CC	, M.	57			
29	BY	ohe	print	The R		
30	Dlie	r D, I Ro	JEN iz	100,01	ALL AL	in
32	cens	Pet	AN	at m	No. Con	
33	C	erse nely	AAA	5510	1000	P 2 - 2 5
34 35		n I, -col	YE.	3	1 Annual	1.8.5
36		Søre	R C S S S		Contraction of the second	
37 38		ense ed h	EC(rovi ny s ny s ne st			
39		n H ealt	de i upp udy			1.5. 6. 1
40		T, v h D) 22 nfor lem pro ning	5 1 1	1 clil	- 24-1-
42		ron] ata (mat mat enta tocc	12 22		31910
43	14 No. 44	RE	Auth ion l inf l inf de.		1111	
44		COF	on h orm			
46		(D)	sho low latio ata,		14.12	
47 48		yan Stat	uld to a n su or		Not B	See all
49		SM,	cces			
50		the ent.	as		City City	
52		RE PL		A second		
53		CO] SS A				
55		RD	1. 7.1	V 123		1.75
56		Wo	· Marsh			
57	A COLORADO	rkin 20		A MARINE		
59		15;			20	
60						

BMJ Open

Cardiovascular risk profiles and the uptake of the NHS Healthcheck Programme in male prisoners in six UK prisons: an observational cross-sectional survey.

Journal:	BMJ Open
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2019-033498.R2
Article Type:	Original research
Date Submitted by the Author:	18-Dec-2019
Complete List of Authors:	Packham, Christopher; Nottinghamshire Healthcare NHS Trust, Medical Directorate Butcher, Elizabeth; Nottinghamshire Healthcare NHS Trust Williams, Marie; Nottinghamshire Healthcare NHS Trust Miksza, Joanne; Leicester General Hospital, Diabetes Research Centre Morriss, Richard; University of Nottingham Faculty of Medicine and Health Sciences Khunti, Kamlesh; University of Leicester
Primary Subject Heading :	General practice / Family practice
Secondary Subject Heading:	Mental health, Cardiovascular medicine
Keywords:	Healthchecks, Prisoners, MENTAL HEALTH, cardiovascular medicine, Organisation of health services < HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION & MANAGEMENT

SCHOLARONE[™] Manuscripts



I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our <u>licence</u>.

The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which <u>Creative Commons</u> licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.

Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.

terez oni

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, AI training, and similar technologies

Title page

Cardiovascular risk profiles and the uptake of the NHS Healthcheck Programme in male prisoners in six UK prisons: an observational cross-sectional survey.

Corresponding author and PI

Dr Christopher Packham, Medical Directorate, Duncan McMillan House, Nottinghamshire Healthcare NHS Trust, Nottingham NG6 3AA.

Phone: 44 115 9691300 x15672

Chris.packham@nottshc.nhs.uk

Co-authors

Ms Elizabeth Butcher, Research Delivery Nurse, Research Delivery Team , Nottinghamshire Healthcare NHS Trust, Nottingham NG6 3AA

Ms Marie Williams, Research Assistant, Nottinghamshire Healthcare NHS Trust, Nottingham NG6 3AA

Ms Joanne Miksza, Statistician, Diabetes Research Centre, University of Leicester, Leicester, UK LE5 4PW

Professor Richard Morriss, Professor of Psychiatry, Institute of Mental Health, University of Nottingham, Jubilee Campus, Triumph Road, Nottingham. NG7 2TU.

Professor Kamlesh Khunti, Professor of Primary Care Diabetes and Vascular Medicine, Head, Diabetes Research Centre, University of Leicester, Leicester, UK. LE5 4PW. (0116 258 4005)

Keywords: Healthchecks, Prisoners, Cardiovascular Risk , Mental Health, Inequalities

Conflicts of Interest: The authors report no conflicts of interest.

Funding: This study was funded by Collaborations for Leadership in Applied Health Research and Care (CLAHRC) East Midlands and acknowledges the support of the National Institute for Health Research Clinical Research Network (NIHR CRN), Nottinghamshire Healthcare NHS Foundation Trust Research Deliver Team, and Lincolnshire Partnership Foundation Trust Research Delivery Team.

.i.k. .hire P. .ata is current), .protocol. .de page, abstract (292, re Data Statement: Anonymised data is currently held securely in the host NHS Trust and Leicester University as per the research protocol.

Word count (excluding title page, abstract (292, references, figures and tables) 3997

Cardiovascular risk profiles and the uptake of the NHS Healthcheck Programme in male prisoners in six UK prisons: an observational cross-sectional survey.

BMJ Open

Packham C, Butcher E, Williams M, Miksza J, Morriss R, Khunti K

Abstract

Introduction

Half of all deaths in custody are due to natural causes, the commonest being cardiovascular disease (CVD). NHS Healthchecks should be available to all eligible prisoners; it is not clear who receives them. Mental health issues are common in prisoners and may affect how healthcare interventions should be delivered. Current policy is to offer Healthchecks to those serving over 2 years in prison.

Objectives, Methods, Setting and Design

An observational cross-sectional survey in six male prisons in England between September 2017 and January 2019 in prisoners aged 35-74 to identify who was eligible for a Healthcheck and compare CVD risk data with those that were not, and factors associated with uptake.

Outcome measures

Characteristics of those accepting a Healthcheck were compared with those declining. Assessments of anxiety and depression were compared with CVD risk factors.

Results

1207 prisoners completed a Healthcheck. 21.8% of prisoners were ineligible due to existing comorbidities. 76.4% of those invited took up a Healthcheck, and of those, 12.1% were found to have new significant CVD comorbidity. CVD risk was similar to community levels but this population was 10 years younger. Definite case-level depression or anxiety was present in 20.7% and 18.0% respectively of participants. An association was found between ethnicity and those invited (p=0.023) and accepting (p=0.008) a Healthcheck. 9.7% of Prisoners serving less than 2 years had CVD risk scores of 10% or more, and had similar CVD risk profiles but much higher levels of anxiety (p<0.001) or depression (p=0.009) than those serving 2 years or more

Conclusion

Cardiovascular risk was comparable with community rates and in some prisons, much higher. Rates of anxiety and depression were high. The national policy for selecting prisoners for Healthchecks may leave many high-risk prisoners without appropriate cardiovascular preventative assessments.

ARTICLE SUMMARY : Strengths and Limitations of the study

- This study is the largest study of its kind to report cardiovascular risk in male prisoners, and allowed measurement of CVD risk across the whole eligible prison population not only those who took up a Healthcheck
- Estimation of QRISK2 by SystmOne is guided by an algorithm for missing values; we were unable to adjust for possible differences in prison population risk profiles although we compared estimated QRISK2 scores assuming missing lipid values with scores based on actual results and showed that QRISK2 scores were statistically worse (greater CVD risk) when using actual scores (Supplementary Table s1) suggesting that any bias introduced as a result of missing blood values may have been to under-estimate CVD risks in this population.
- The self-rating measures used to assess anxiety and depression are not the same as clinical diagnosis although scores recorded implied high levels of definite or probable depression and anxiety cases in this population.
- Smoking, alcohol use and activity status appeared to be subject to error as both prisoners and health care staff interpreted current status differently; variably recording their behaviour before coming into prison, since being in custody, at reception screen or subsequently; some prisoners classed themselves as 'smokers' if they used e-cigarettes.
- Due to logistical problems of collecting, the dataset contained substantial missing values for variables such as sentence length, so the study may be underpowered to detect differences for these variables and for information only available for those who underwent a Healthcheck (anxiety and depression) so it was not possible to test for associations between these and Healthcheck uptake.

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) . Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.

Introduction

The NHS Healthchecks programme¹ is designed to identify individuals between the ages of 40 and 75 with a high risk of future cardiovascular disease, people with diabetes, and those with chronic renal disease, and then offer interventions to help reduce that risk. Although its effectiveness has attracted controversy ^{2,3,4,5} it remains government policy and and appears to be an important public health intervention with benefits especially for more disadvantaged communities.⁶ Uptake of Healthchecks is variable but there is evidence it has improved between 2009 and 2013.⁶ A particular feature of NHS Healthchecks is that they appear to successfully target higher risk patients in more deprived areas.^{4,6,7}

The prison population is aging with a rise in the proportion over 50 from 7% in 2002 to 16% in 2018,⁸ so the burden of cardiovascular disease Is likely to rise. In prison, 54% of deaths are currently due to natural causes⁹ and of those, 35% have been estimated to be due to cardiovascular disease.¹⁰ The Chief Medical Officer for England has identified prisoner health as a priority and there is growing awareness of the need to improve services and offer parity of care with community settings.¹¹

Studies of cardiovascular risk factor profiles in prisoners within the last 15-20 years are rare in the UK¹² but more common in the US and Australia.^{13,14,15,16} Reports describing the results of Healthchecks in prisoners generally summarise only those prisoners who undertake a Healthcheck. There are good data comparing the characteristics of those that do or don't take up Healthchecks in community settings,⁶ but such data have not been published in prisoner populations.

There is an established relationship between cardiovascular risk and mental health with depression and anxiety both arising from, and a possible causative agent for, cardiovascular disease.^{17,18,19} There is a high prevalence of mental disorder in prisoner populations,⁴ but patterns of anxiety or depression in those taking up a healthcheck in this setting are unknown. Designing interventions to reduce cardiovascular risk requires an understanding of the pattern of risk factors present in the target population.

Recent national advice from Public Health England²⁰ has restated the need for a high uptake of Healthchecks in prisoners. It has lowered the age of first invitation (from 40 to 35) because prisoners are perceived to be at higher risk of cardiovascular ill-health than the general population. The advice also specifies targeting prisoners with expected incarceration of two years or more.²⁰ This study was designed to describe the burden of cardiovascular risk of male prisoners whatever their length of incarceration, and measure indicators of mental illness in study participants.

Ethics

Ethical approval was obtained from North-East York Research Ethics Committee (16/NE/0133) and the NHS England Health Research Authority (HRA). As with all prison research, Her Majesty's Prison and Probation Service approval was obtained and individual prison governors' permissions sought to conduct research on their sites. All participating prisoners in the research study provided written informed consent.

Study Design

An observational cross-sectional survey was conducted in prison healthcare services in the East Midlands. In the period of data collection from September 2017 to January 2019, there were 13 male prisons in the region. Healthcare services at six prisons were approached and all agreed to contribute to the research. The prisons were chosen to cover a broad spectrum of remand through to longer stay. They held NHS (n=4) or private (n=2) contracts for prison healthcare. The total number of potential eligible participants from these prisons was approximately 3600 over a 12 month period, calculated by utilising 'churn' (turnover) of the eligible prison population and the actual recorded population. This identified the annual churn of prisoners between 5-35%, depending upon the prison site, with a month by month churn of between 15-100 eligible new prisoners by prison. The outcomes variables were the physical measures from the NHS Healthcheck and mental health measures of depression and anxiety.

Sampling procedure

All prisoners (regardless of sentence length or time served) who were deemed eligible for the NHS Healthcheck Programme adapted for prison settings²⁰ were scheduled to be invited to participate (aged between 35-74 years old with no exclusion diagnosis as per NHS Healthcheck criteria). Eligibility was sought using clinic reports from SystmOne, an NHS clinical record system, where those ineligible were subsequently filtered. As per the NHS Healthcheck programme guidance, those excluded were prisoners with established cardiovascular disease; coronary heart disease; strokes; transient ischaemic attacks; diabetes; atrial fibrillation; heart failure; peripheral artery disease and chronic kidney disease, and those prisoners already taking statins.

Each prison had a new report run every 2-3 weeks to allow for new prisoner receptions and to discount released or transferred prisoners from being invited.

Variables collected and outcomes measured

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) . Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.

Physical Measures:

All variables as per NHS Healthcheck guidance were collected; age, ethnicity (census categories), height, weight, body mass index (BMI), waist circumference, systolic and diastolic blood pressure, smoking status (current, ex- and never smoked), family history of cardiovascular disease, and alcohol intake using the Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT). AUDIT-C is a shortened version of the 10 question AUDIT tool used to identify individuals who may have hazardous drinking or alcohol drinking disorders.²¹ The full 10 question AUDIT was undertaken if prisoners scored 5 or above on AUDIT-C. Physical activity was recorded using the General Practice Physical Activity Questionnaire (GPPAQ), a validated screening tool,²² categorising patients as Active, Moderately Active, Moderately Inactive, or Inactive.

Blood tests for creatinine, plasma glucose, lipids and HbA1c were requested. If participants had blood tests within 15 months, such results were utilised. Last known postcodes were recorded and Index of Multiple Deprivation (IMD) codes applied;²³ IMD 1 being the most deprived area. 35.1% of prisoners were of no fixed abode (NFA) prior to incarceration which does not have a standardised IMD code so these postcodes were given NFA as a discreet categorical value.

As stated in the PHE Programme Guidance, the physical healthcheck in prison risk assessment required the use of a risk engine to calculate the individual's risk of developing CVD in the next 10 years. As advised by national guidance,¹ this study used QRISK2. ²⁴

Mental Health Measures:

Two mental health screens were utilised: the Patient Health Questionnaire (PHQ-9)^{25,26} and the Generalised Anxiety Disorder Assessment (GAD-7).²⁷ The PHQ-9 is a self-rated tool consisting of 9 items with a good sensitivity (88%) and specificity (88%) to detect major depressive disorder. ^{25,26} The GAD-7 is a 7-item self-reported anxiety scale with a sensitivity of 89% and specificity of 82% for generalised anxiety disorder.²⁷ Both screens require the individuals to rate their symptoms and feelings related to the previous 2 week period, with items measuring the frequency of symptoms on a scale of 0 (not at all), to 3 (nearly every day). The screens have cut-off scores \geq 10. The thresholds mild=0-5, moderate=6-10, moderate/severe=11-14 and severe \geq 15 were used in this study. The PHQ-9 and GAD-7 are used nationally in the Improving Access to Psychological Therapies services, allowing the potential to benchmark against community scoring patterns.

BMJ Open

SystmOne was also used to collect monthly anonymised denominator reports at each prison site to compare the whole population characteristics with those eligible to have an NHS Healthcheck and those eligible but declining active participation, so differences in the CVD risk profiles between eligible, ineligible, responders and non-responders could be described.

The descriptive analysis compared: those invited for an NHS Healthcheck with those who were invited but did not attend; the eligible population invited with the eligible population uninvited; and the whole prison population (age 35-74) with the eligible prison population.

Statistical Analysis

Summary measures were described using mean (standard deviation) or median (interquartile range) for continuous variables, categorical data were given as a count (percentage). Means were compared using a two-sample t-test and medians with a two-sample Wilcoxon test. Count data were compared using a Chi-squared test, or in the case of small counts, Fisher's exact test. Cohens d statistic was calculated using a pooled estimate of standard deviations to estimate effect size. The assumptions of normality, independence, sample size and homogeneity of variance were checked as appropriate.

A multiple logistic regression was fitted on the population offered a healthcheck with declined healthcheck as the outcome variable, fitted with age, BMI, smoking status, prison, IMD, ethnicity, and sentence length.

Baseline characteristics were taken from the first month a prisoner was recorded in the denominator data for all analyses except those using only prisoners who received a Healthcheck, who were not included in any analyses requiring denominator data.

Sample size was estimated by assuming a range of prevalances for QRISK 2 of 10% and a precision of $\pm 2\%$ requiring 2185 individuals or for a precision of +-3%, 971 individals if prevalence was assumed to be 35%. For a lower prevlance at 18%, then a sample of 908 participants would enable a precision of $\pm 2.5\%$ around this estimate. All analyses were performed using R version 3.5.3.

Patient and Public Involvement .

Prisoner involvement groups were used to development the consent form, qualitative aspects of the research and to check easy-read versions of printed material; prisoners did not take part in recruitment. Results were disseminated via prisoner participation groups in each establishment and on the EM-CLAHRC website.

Results

Eligible and ineligible populations

Table 1 describes the characteristics of a sample of the whole population of prisoners aged 35-74 collected at August 2018 (n=2107) comparing the eligible (n=1648) and ineligible populations (n=459) across all prisons at that point in time. Overall 21.8% of the prison population were ineligible for a Healthcheck due to existing comorbidity. The ineligible prisoners were older (mean age 53.5 (10.2) v 43.8 (7.6) years, P<0.001), had a higher BMI (30.5 (6.7) v 26.9 (5.2), P<0.001), had a higher QRISK2 score (median 13.4 (7.5-22.1)v 3.2 (1.8-6.2), p<0.001), and sentence length (3.45 years (1.5-7.0) v 2.5 (1.0-6.0) P<0.001). Ethnicity was significantly different (P=0.008) with the eligible group contining more white prisoners (85.0% v 79.6%). and fewer from Asian backgrounds (2.8% v 5.4%). The predominant reasons for ineligibility were established history of hypertension (12.9%) and diabetes (8.5%) (Table 2). The proportion ineligible due to comorbidities varied considerably by prison (between 14-37%), largely reflecting age structure differences between prisons. Among all participants aged 35-74, smokers totalled 1748 (82.9%).

Recruitment of eligible prisoners.

Overall 1207 subjects completed Healthchecks from an *invited* eligible population of 1579, a response rate of 76.4%. In all the total eligible population during the course of the study was 3620 individuals, so 43.6% of the available eligible population were invited and 33.3% took part. The mean age (standard deviation) of the whole eligible population was 43.8 (7.6) years. Not all eligible prisoners were invited because of the capacity of the researchers and the volume of prisoner churn.

Characteristics of the eligible study population.

Ethnicity , smoking status, sentence length (P<0.001) and prison attended (P<0.001) were all significantly different between those eligible prisoners who were invited to receive a Healthcheck and those eligible but who were not invited. Of those who were invited, there were significant differences in ethnicity (p=0.023) and length of sentence (p<0.001, with the invited group contining more white prisoners (82.4% v 79.2%). and prisoners serving a 2 year or longer sentence (29.8% v 26.1%). Invited prisoners were also less likely to be smokers (83.6% v 86.3% P=0.024). Other baseline characteristics were not significantly different between the two groups (Supplementary Table s2).

Characteristics of those who took up compared with those who declined a Healthcheck

BMJ Open

From those invited (n=1579), those who took up a Healthcheck in this study (n=1191 plus 16 who took part but for whom baseline data was not available) differed from those who declined (n=388) in terms of ethnicity (P=0.008), with a smaller percentage of black prisoners receiving a Healthcheck than declining (3.7% v 7.0%). There was also significant variability by prison (Supplementary Table s3). The level of deprivation of the participants was estimated; 35% of participants were identified as of no fixed abode and a further 29% were in the lowest IMD quintile. (Supplementary Table s4)

The multiple logistic regression showed a significantly higher odds of declining a health check for Prison C (OR: 6.4, CI: 3.4-13.4) and Prison B (OR: 5.3, CI: 2.8-11.0) when compared to the reference Prison A, while Prison E showed no significant difference. Prisons D and F were missing from the analysis due to these prisoners having missing data on other variables. BMI and smoking status were not significant. Having a length of sentence of four years or more significantly decreased the odds of declining the heathcheck (OR: 0.5, CI: 0.2-0.9), but the other categories of sentence length were not significant. For ethnicity black prisoners had significantly higher odds of declining a health check (OR: 2.7, CI: 1.3-5.9) compared to the reference category of white prisoners, Asian and mixed / other ethnicity were not significant (Supplementary Table s5).

QRISK2 profiles of eligible prisoners

The QRISK2 profile for all 3620 eligible individuals identified that the proportion of male prisoners above a 10% threshold of QRISK2 varied between 5.6% and 19.8% of the population in the age range 35-74 years in each prison; 10.2% (370) across all six prisons during the study period. (Supplementary Table s6).

High QRSK2 (>=10) prisoner characteristics

Those prisoners who received a Healthcheck and were in the high QRISK2 group (n=125, 10.3% of participants) were compared for variables not used in the QRISK2 scoring. The high-risk group had greater numbers with a positive family history (69.2% v 53.7%, P=0.002). There was a significant association between QRISK2 score and anxiety with the high risk group containing fewer prisoners with high anxiety scores (8.0% v 19.2%,) than the lower risk prisoners. There was no significant difference in measured levels of depression (PHQ-9), or ethnicity between these groups (Table 3).

Cardiovascular comorbidites in the participants

Among the 1207 prisoners who received a Healthcheck, 146 (12.1%) were found to have at least one of high CVD risk (on QRISK2), renal impairment or diabetes / prediabetes, with seven having

two, and one all three, risk factors. There were substantial missing values for the comorbidities defined by blood-based testing (Supplementary Table s7). Prisoners with blood test results were younger (mean age 45.5, s.d.8.2) than those without (mean age 42.7, s.d.7.0; p<0.001); completeness of blood results also varied by prison. Of the 1207 participants, 56.5% (n=682) of participants described themselves as active or moderately active, and 43.5% (n=525) inactive or moderately inactive.

Mental Health of participants

Overall, (as measured by PHQ-9 and GAD-7) 20.7% (n=249) of participants were classed as moderately severe to severely depressed and 18.0% (n=217) were suffering from severe anxiety (definite cases). These values rose to 37.6% (n=453) for moderate depression or worse and 31.5% (n=378) for moderate anxiety of worse (definite and probable cases) (Table 3).

Length of Sentence

Those prisoners who received a Healthcheck and were sentenced to less than 2 years, compared with longer sentences, did not show significant differences for diabetes or QRISK2 score but had significantly higher rates of possible cases of anxiety (34.9% v 23.8% P<0.001) and depression (41.1% v 31.4% P=0.009). (Supplementary Table s8).

Discussion

Main Findings

When offered a Healthcheck, uptake was high at 75.4 % of those invited. Clinically important cardiovascular risk, as measured by a QRISK2 score $\geq 10\%$, diabetes or pre-diabetes, or renal impairment, was present in 12.1% of those participating in the study. This study also identified that the prevalence of existing CVD limiting eligibility for the NHS Healthchecks programme was 21.8% (range 13.8-37.3%) of the prison populations studied (as at August 2018), and appeared to be influenced strongly by the age profile of the prisons. 82.9% of all prisoners aged 35-74 were recorded as smokers. Observed levels of clinically important anxiety (18.0%) and depression (20.7%) were more than double the rates found in a similar aged general male population.²⁸

What is known about CVD risk already and what the study adds

In community populations eligible for an NHS Healthcheck, uptake between 2009 and 2012 has been reported between 18.7% ⁶ and 21.4%.²⁹ The uptake of a Healthcheck in our prison populations who

Page 13 of 32

BMJ Open

were invited was 76.4 %, much higher than attendance rates found in community samples. This represented an opportunity to intervene positively; that 24.6% did not take up that offer from this at-risk population is a matter of concern especially as it appeared that a higher proportion of BME prisoners did not access a Healthcheck. In community studies, around 30% of those in the age group 40-74 were already ineligible because of existing co-morbidity.⁶ In our study, 21.8 % of those aged 35-74 were ineligible but from a substantially younger mean age population (mean age = 43.8 years compared with a mean age of 53.3 for the England population distribution for males between the ages of 35 and 74).³⁰

Among the study population who received a Healthcheck we found important levels of comorbidity in 12.1%. The proportion of Healthcheck participants who are found to have new significant comorbidity (hypertension, type 2 diabetes or chronic kidney disease) nationally was 5%, rising to 37.3% if QRISK2 >= 10% was also included.⁶ Comorbidity rates vary substantially and in one large multi-ethnic population studied which including those with a high diabetes risk (4.6%) and QRISK2 >= 10%, 53.4% of males had one of these comorbidities newly identified in the Healthcheck.³¹ In this study, with its much younger study participants, 12.1% of participants had at least one of these comorbidities newly identified.

In community studies, 19% of males aged 35-74 have a QRISK2 score of 10 or above.²⁴ Overall, 10.2% of the eligible prison population studied here had a QRISK2 score of 10 or more but the prison population was almost 10 years younger on average. The age-specific QRISK2 bands described here (Supplementary Tables s9) suggest the level of risk is at least comparable; for the age bands 60-74, 26.9% of our participants, and 29.7% of all eligible prisoners in this study had a QRISK2 score of 20 or more, compared with 30.7% nationally⁶ and 39.0% in a high risk multi-ethnic population.³¹ The respective values for QRISK2 of 10 or more were 98.1% of participants and 92.0% of all eligible prisoners in our study, and 86.6% in the high-risk population.³¹ In our study population only six prisoners were over 70 (0.5%) compared with 8.7% in the general population of males aged 35-74.³⁰

A larger percentage of prisoners from a non-white heritage were ineligible for a Healthcheck because of existing comorbidity compared to prisoners from a white heritage, and of those eligible, a smaller proportion were both invited to a healthcheck, and received a Healthcheck. with black prisoners having 2.74 times the odds of declining a Healthcheck compared to white prisoners. It may be important to monitor Heathcheck uptake by ethnicity to assess potential inequity in provision of care. Enseignement Superieur (ABES) . Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) . Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.

Multiple logistic regression showed evidence of an association between prison, black ethnicity and a sentence length of four years or more to be associated with prisoners declining a health check. Due to missing data, the analysis is likely to be underpowered to detect differences for the smaller categories of variables and only four prisons were included in the analysis due to missing data on other variables. There may have been other significant differences that we were underpowered to detect.

This study is the first in the UK to describe whole eligible denominator populations, rather than just those who actually undertook a Healthcheck, and so allows an estimate of cardiovascular risk across the eligible population by institution.

High cardiovascular risk is commoner in deprived communities with a 20% higher crude incident rate of CVD in the most deprived quintile compared with the least deprived. ²⁴ If we assume that those with no fixed abode in our study were likely to have characteristics similar to the highest deprivation quintile, 65% of participants could be considered to come from the most disadvantaged fifth of society, with associated overall disease risks and healthcare access challenges.

With 83% of all prisoners aged 35-74 being recorded as smokers on the GP records system, there appears to be a very large unmet need for preventative interventions and advice, although further work is required on standardising how lifestyle data is collected in prison settings.

Public Health England adjusted the eligibility criteria for NHS Healthchecks in 2017 to those aged 35-74 and incarcerated for 2 years or more.³² We identified one prisoner among the 3620 eligible (0.02%) under the age of 40 who had a QRISK2 score of 10 or above, suggesting that the reduction in eligibility to age 35 may not be an efficient use of scare primary care resources. Similarly, prisoners with a sentence length of 2 years or more had similar proportions with QRISK2 score of 10 or above (12.8% v 9.7%, p=0.238) suggesting this eligibility change did not itself identify those with higher risk. For those serving less than 2 years, there remained a substantial number with adverse cardiovascular risk profiles and high levels of anxiety and depression (Table s7). This may have been associated with more rapid transit through the system but suggests unmet healthcare need. Extending Healthchecks irrespective of length of sentence would seem a positive policy step but may require additional resources to tackle unmet mental and physical health need. Good primary care follow up may also be more challenging after discharge if prisoners are returning to primary care services in areas of highest need.

Conclusion

BMJ Open

This study identified that 21.8% of the prison population aged 35-74 already had comorbities that precluded them from taking part in an NHS Healthcheck. Across the whole prison population aged 35-74, 82.9% were recorded as smokers. Of those that were eligible for an NHS Healthcheck and took part, a further 12.1% were found to have a significant clinical risk for future CVD (QRISK2 \geq 10) and 20.7% and 18.0% respecively had clinically significant depression or anxiety, further strengthening the case of need for good mental health services in prison. Ethnicity was associated with invitation to attend (p=0.023) and accept a health check, with higher odds of black prisoners declining (OR: 2.7, CI: 1.3-5.9) compared to white prisoners. Prisoners serving less than 2 years, who would not normally receive NHS Healthcheck through prison healthcare services, had much higher levels of anxiety or depression and appreciable high CVD risk (9.7%). With two-thirds of this group likely to come from the most deprived fifth of society, ensuing good prison mental health services rvices on α. and access to primary care services on discharge is vital to achieving equity of care in this patient group.

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) . Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, AI training, and similar technologies

Authors Contributions

CP designed the study, wrote the proposal and led the research. MW initiated the data collection, trained healthcare staff, liaisied with the Ethics committee, and led the qualitative research. EB led the research teams collecting the data, completed the project management required by CLARHC, and developed the methods section. JM undertook the statistical analysis and commented on presentation. RM developed the PHQ-9 and GAD-7 analysis. KK helped wih refinements to the study design based on past community research. RM and KK commented extensively on the manuscript. All authors contributed individually to the report content.

Author Statement and Acknowledgements

The study was funded by Collaborations for Leadership in Applied Health Research and Care (CLAHRC) East Midlands and acknowledges the support of the National Institute for Health Research Clinical Research Network (NIHR CRN), Nottinghamshire Healthcare NHS Foundation Trust Research Deliver Team, Lincolnshire Partnership Foundation Trust Research Delivery Team and the Governors and the six Offender Healthcare Services involved in the research project from HMPs Gartree, Lincoln, Lowdham, Nottingham, Ranby and Whatton.

We are grateful to Dr Adarsh Kaur, Clinical Director of Offender Health Services at Nottinghamshire Healthcare NHS Foundation Trust, for his role in the early development of this study.

RM acknowledges support from the Nottingham NIHR Biomedical Research Centre and NIHR MindTech MedTech and In-vitro Colaborative and KK acknowledges support from the Leicester NIHR Biomedical Research Centre.

References

1 Public Health England 2017a. NHS Healthcheck: Best Practice Guidance. London, Public Health England, December 2017

2 Capewell S, McCartney M, Holland W. Invited debate: Response to Waterall et al. *J Public Health* 2015;37:185–186,https://doi.org/10.1093/pubmed/fdv066. https://academic.oup.com/jpubhealth/article/37/2/185/1595451 (accessed 6.8.2019)

3 Forster A, Burgess C, Dohidia F, et al. Do Healthchecks improve risk factor detection in primary care? Matched cohort study using electronic health records . *J Public Health 2016*;38:552-559 https://doi.org/10.1093/pubmed/fdv119 https://academic.oup.com/jpubhealth/article/38/3/552/2239822 (accessed 6.8.2019)

4 Usher-Smith J, Mant J, MartinA, et al. NHS Healthcheck Programme Rapid Evidence Synthesis. Primary Care Unit, Cambridge, University of Cambridge, January 2017.

5 Waterall J, Greaves F, Kearney M, et al. NHS Healthcheck: an innovative component of local adult health improvement and well-being programmes in England *J Public Health* 2015;7:177-84.

6 Robson J, Dostal I, Sheikh A, et al. The NHS Healthcheck in England: an evaluation of the first 4 years. *BMJ Open* 2016;6: e008840. doi:10.1136/ bmjopen-2015-008840. https://bmjopen.bmj.com/content/bmjopen/6/1/e008840.full.pdf (accessed 6.8.2019)

7 Woringer M, Watt H, Chang H, et al. Evaluation of community provision of a preventive cardiovascular programme - the National Health Service Healthcheck in reaching the under-served groups by primary care in England: cross sectional observational study. *BMC Health Serv Res.* 2017;17:405. <u>https://doi.org/10.1186/s12913-017-2346-5</u> (accessed 6.8.2019)

8 Sturge G. UK Prison Population Statistics, House of Commons Library. Briefing Paper Number CBP-04334, 23 July 2018.

https://researchbriefings.files.parliament.uk/documents/SN04334/SN04334.pdf (accessed 6.8.2019)

9 Prisons and Probation Ombudsman Annual report 2018-19. p78. London. October 2019. http://www.ppo.gov.uk/docs/ppo-annualreport.pdf (accessed 8.12.2019)

10 Public Health England. Health and Justice Health Needs Assessment Template: Adult Prisons Part 2 of the Health and Justice Health Needs Assessment Toolkit for Prescribed Places of Detention. p16. London , Public Health England, 2014.

https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file /331628/Health_Needs_Assessment_Toolkit_for_Prescribed_Places_of_Detention_Part_2.pdf (accessed 6.8.2019)

11 Royal College of General Practitioners: Secure Environments Group. Equivalence of care in Secure Environments in the UK. Position statement. London, RCGP, July 2018

12 Plugge E, Foster C, Yudkin P, et al. Cardiovascular disease risk factors and women prisoners in the UK: the impact of imprisonment. *Health Promot Internat* 2009;24:334-343

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.

13 Arries EJ, Maposa S 2013. Cardiovascular Risk Factors Among Prisoners. *Journal of Forensic Nursing* 2013;9:52-64.

14 Richmond, R, Wilhelm, K, Idig, D, et al. Cardiovascular risk among Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal smoking male prisoners: Inequalities compare to wider community. *BMC Public Health* 2011;11: 783Y789. <u>https://bmcpublichealth.biomedcentral.com/articles/10.1186/1471-2458-11-783</u> (accessed 6.8.2019)

15 Thomas E, Wang E, Curry L, et al. Patients' experiences managing cardiovascular Disease and risk factors in prison. *Health Justice* 2016;4.

16 Wang E, Redmond N, Himmelfarb C, et al. Cardiovascular Disease in Incarcerated Populations. *J Am Coll Cardiology* 2017;69:2967-2976

17 De Hert M, Detraux J, Vancampfort D. The intriguing relationship between coronary heart disease and mental disorders . *Dialogue Clin Neurosci* 2018;20:31-40. <u>https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC6016051/ (accessed 6.8.2019)</u>

18 Dhar K, Barton D 2016 Depression and the Link with Cardiovascular Disease. *Front Psychiatry* 2016; 7: 33. Published online 2016 Mar 21. doi: 10.3389/fpsyt.2016.00033

19 Vaccarino V, Badimon L, Bremner J, et al. Depression and coronary heart disease: 2018 ESC position paper of the working group of coronary pathophysiology and microcirculation developed under the auspices of the ESC Committee for Practice Guidelines ESC Scientific Document Group Reviewers . *Europ Heart J*, ehy913, https://doi.org/10.1093/eurheartj/ehy913. Published: 28 January 2019.

20 Public Health England. 2017b. Physical Healthchecks in Prisons : Programme Guidance. London, Public Health England, 2017

21 Bush K, Kivlahan DR, McDonell MB, Fihn SD, Bradley KA. The AUDIT alcohol consumption questions (AUDIT-C): an effective brief screening test for problem drinking. Ambulatory Care Quality Improvement Project (ACQUIP). Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test. *Arch Int Med* 1998 Sep 14; 158 (16): 1789-95

22 Wareham NJ, Jakes RW, Renni KL, et al. Validity and repeatability of a simple index derived from the short physical activity questionnaire used in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC) study. *Public Health Nutrition* 2002; 6: 407-413

23 Department for Communities and Local Government. The English Indices of Deprivation 2015. London, National Statistics, September 2015.

24 Hippisley-Cox J, Coupland C, Vinogradova Y, et al. Predicting cardiovascular risk in England and Wales: prospective derivation and validation of QRISK2. *BMJ* 2008;336:a332 doi:10.1136/bmj.39609.449676.25

25 Kroenke K, Spitzer RL and Williams JBW. The PHQ-9: Validity of a Brief Depression Severity Measure. *J Gen Int Medicine* 2001;16:606-613.

26 Kroenke K, Spitzer RL. The PHQ-9: a new depression diagnostic and severity measure. *Psychiatric Annals* 2002; 32:509-521.

27 Spitzer RL, Kroenke K, Williams JB, et al. A brief measure for assessing generalized anxiety disorder: the GAD-7. *Arch Int Med*. 2006;166:1092-7.

28 Mental Health Foundation. Fundamental Facts about Mental Health 2016. <u>https://www.mentalhealth.org.uk/publications/fundamental-facts-about-mental-health-2016</u> (accessed 6.8.2019)

29 Chang K, Lee J, Vamos L, et al. Impact of the National Health Service Healthcheck on cardiovascular disease risk: a difference-in-differences matching analysis. *CMAJ*. 2016 Jul 12; 188(10): E228–E238.

30 Office for National Statistics. Table A2-1, Principal projection - UK population in age groups. 26th October 2017.

https://www.ons.gov.uk/peoplepopulationandcommunity/populationandmigration/populationproje ctions/datasets/tablea21principalprojectionukpopulationinagegroups (accessed 6.8.2019)

31 Carter P, Bodicoat D, Davies M et al. A retrospective evaluation of the NHS Healthcheck Programme in a multi-ethnic population. *J Public Health* 2015;38:534-542.

32 Public Health England 2017c. Physical Healthchecks Programme Guidance. London, Public Health England, August 2017.

Main Tables

Table 1: Baseline characteristics of those prisoners Eligible and not eligible for healthchecks .

	Non-eligible (N	N	Eligible (N	N	P-value	Cohen's d
	= 459)	missing	=1648)	missing		statistic
Ethnicity N (%) 🛛 🧹		32		62	0.008	-
White	363 (85.0 CI:		1262 (79.6, CI:			-
	82.0-88.2)		77.7-81.5)			
Black	27 (6.3, CI: 3.3-		86 (5.4, CI:			-
	9.5)		3.6-7.4)			
Asian (S & E)	12 (2.8, CI: 0.0-		86 (5.4, CI:			-
	6.0)		3.6-7.4)			
Mixed/ Other	25 (5.9, CI:2.8-		152 (9.6, CI:			-
	9.0)		7.8-11.5)			
Age (Years)	53.5 (10.2)	0	43.8 (7.6) CI:	0	< 0.001	1.6 (CI: 1.5-
	CI: 33.9-73.2		28.9-58.7			1.8)
Weight (kg)	93.5 (20.7) CI:	1	83.9 (16.9) CI:	15	< 0.001	0.8 (CI: 0.7-
	52.9-134.1		50.7-117.0			0.9)
BMI	30.5 (6.7) CI:	2	26.9 (5.2) CI:	20	<0.001	0.9 (CI:
	17.3-43.6		16.7-37.1			0.8—1.0)
Smoking status		2		13	<0.001	
N (%)						
Non-smoker	98 (21.4 <i>,</i> CI:		246 (15.1, CI:			-
	17.9-25.4)		13.4-16.8)			
Smoker	359 (78.6 <i>,</i> CI:		1389 (85.0, CI:			-
	75.1-82.5)		83.3-86.7)			
Sentence length	3.45 (1.50–	177	2.5 (1.0-6.00)	580	<0.001	-
(years) Median (IQR)	6.99)					
QRISK2 score	13.4 (7.5-22.1)	0	3.2 (1.8-6.2)	0	< 0.001	-
Median (IQR)						
Prevalent disease	454 (99.1, CI:		-			-
	98.5-99.9)					
On a Statin	4 (0.9, CI: 0.2-		-			-
	1.6)					

All values are mean (sd) unless otherwise stated

These 2107 prisoners were a subset of the whole prison population aged 35-74 available at August 2018 .

Table 2. Prevalance of existing cardiovascular co-morbidity in the whole prisoner populationstudied aged 35-74 as at August 2018 (n=2107)

Co-Morbidity Hypertension	N (%)
Hypertension	
	272 (12.9, CI: 11.5-14.4)
Diabetes	180 (8.5, CI: 7.4-9.8)
Cardiovascular Disease	117 (5.6, CI: 4.6-6.6)
High Cholesterol / statin	17 (0.8, Cl: 0.5-1.3)
Chronic Kidney Disease	12 (0.6, CI: 0.3-1.0)
All co-morbidities	459 (21.8, CI: 20.0-23.6)

3
4
5
6
7
, o
0
9
10
11
12
13
11
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
∠∪ ว1
21
22
23
24
25
25
20
27
28
29
30
31
27
32
33
34
35
36
37
20
38
39
40
41
42
43
11
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
51
52
53
54
55
56
50
57
58
59
60

Table 3: Characteristics of prisoners who received a Healthcheck (n=1207) with high v low QRISK2 scores

Variable	QRISK2 < 10	No.	QRISK2 ≥ 10 (N=125)	No.	P-value
	(N=1082)	missing		missing	
Depression: PHQ-9		2		0	0.058
N (%)					
None or mild	668 (61.7, CI:		84 (67.2, CI: 59.2-		
	58.9-64.8)		75.2)		
Moderate	177 (16.4, CI:		27 (21.6, CI: 13.6-		
	13.4-19.4)		29.6)		
Moderate/ Severe	235 (21.7, CI:		14 (11.2, Cl: 3.2-		
or Severe	18.8)		19.2)		
Anxiety: GAD-7		2		0	0.016
N (%)					
None or mild	730 (67.6, CI:		97 (77.6, CI: 71.2-		
	64.8-70.4)		85.0)		
Moderate	143 (13.2, Cl:		18 (14.4, CI: 8.0-		
	10.5-16.1)		21.8)		
Severe	207 (19.2, CI:		10 (8.0, 1.6-15.4)		
	16.4-22.0)				
1 st Degree family	82			5	0.002
history ₁					
Yes	537 (53.7, CI:		83 (69.2, CI: 61.7-		
	50.5-56.9)		78.0)		
No	463 (46.3, CI:		37 (30.8, CI: 23.3-		
	43.1-49.5)		39.7)		
Ethnicity		4		0	0.057
White	876 (81.3, CI:		113 (90.4, CI: 86.4-		
	79.1-83.5)		95.4)		
Black	44 (4.1, CI:		2 (1.6, CI: 0.0-6.6)		
	1.9-6.3)				
Asian	62 (5.8, CI:		6 (4.8, CI: 0.8-9.8)		
	3.6-8.0)				
Mixed/Other	96 (8.9, CI:		4 (3.2, CI: 0.0-8.2)		
	6.8-11.2)				

1] Family history of at least one of the following: Hypercholesterolaemia, Ischaemic heart disease, Angina, Myocardial Infarction, Cardiovascular disease or diabetes.

Supplementary Tables

Table s1. Effect of actual values on QRISK2 estimates based on missing values.

	QRISK2 score	Non-estimated QRISK2 score
	(Estimated cholesterol)	(actual Cholesterol)
Median (IQR)	3.2 (1.84-6.14)	4.3 (2.11-8.13)
P=0.043		

Table s2 Characteristics of patients who were invited to a Healthcheck compared to those who were not.

	lassite to	NIS		NIE	Duralura	
	invite to	NO.	Not invited to	NO.	P-value	Conen s d
	nealth check	missing	nealth check	missing		statistic
	(N=1579)	•	(N=2041)			0.4.40
Age (Years)	43.6 (7.4) CI:	0	43.2 (7.3) CI:	0	0.136	0.1 (CI: -
	29.1-58.1		28.9-57.5			0.0-0.1)
Ethnicity N(%)		127		180	0.023	
White	1196 (82.4,		1473 (79.2,			-
	CI: 80.6-84.3)		CI: 77.4-80.9)			
Black	66 (4.5 <i>,</i> Cl:		127 (6.8, CI:			-
	2.8-6.4)		5.1-8.6)			
Asian	72 (5.0, Cl:		109 (5.9 <i>,</i> 4.1-			-
	3.2-6.9)		7.6)			
Mixed/ Other	118 (8.1, CI:		152 (8.2 <i>,</i> CI:			-
	6.3-10.0)		6.4-9.9)			
Weight (kg)	81.5 (16.8)	7	81.9 (17.0)	18	0.492	-0.0 (CI: -
	CI: 48.6-		CI: 48.6-			0.0-0.0)
	114.4		115.2			
BMI	26.2 (5.9) CI:	14	26.3 (5.9) CI:	23	0.668	-0.0(CI: -
	14.6-37.7		14.7-37.8			0.1-0.0)
Smoking status		33	•	42	0.024	
N(%)						
Smoker	1292 (83.6.		1726 (86.3.			_
	CI: 81.8-85.4)		CI: 84.9-87.8)			
Non-smoker	254 (16 4 CI:		273 (13 7 CI			_
Non shoker	14.6-18.3)		12,2-15,2)			
ORISK2 score	1110 1010	1	1212 1012	0	0 703	
N(%)		-		U	0.700	
<10	1416 (89 7		1834 (89.9			_
10	CI: 88 3-91 2)		CI: 88 6-91 1)			
10-<20	139 (8 8 CI:		172 (8 3 CI			_
10 \20	7 <i>4</i> -10 3)		7 2-9 7)			
20 or over	7.4 10.5) 23 (1 5 Cl·		36 (1.8 Cl·			_
20 01 0001	23(1.3, Cl.)		0.5-2.0			-
Madian (IOD)	0.1-2.9		0.3-3.0			
	5.52 (1.92- 6 10)		5.22 (1.05-			-
Alashal	6.19)	1020	5.91)	1400	0.010	
Alconol	6.00 (3.00-	1038	6.00 (3.00-	1496	0.818	-
consumption	12.00)		12.00)			
Median (IQR)				070		
Sentence		649		978	<0.001	-
length (Years) N						
(%)						
Less than1	441 (47.4, CI:		626 (58.9, CI:			-
	44.1-50.8)		56.0-61.9)			
1-<2	212 (22.8, CI:		160 (15.1, CI:			-
	19.5-26.1)		21.1-18.0)			
2-<3	77 (8.3 <i>,</i> CI:		73 (6.9 <i>,</i> CI:			-
	4.9-11.6)		4.0-9.9)			
3-<4	50 (5.4. CI:		45 (4.2, 1.3-			-

1	
2	
3	
Δ	
5	
0	
/	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
10	
20	
∠∪ 21	
∠ I つつ	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
27	
2/ 20	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
52	
55	
54	
55	
50	
57	
58	
59	

	2.0-8.7)		7.2)			
4 or more	150 (16.1, CI:		159 (15.0, CI:			-
	12.8-19.5)		12.0-17.9)			
Prison N (%)		0		0	<0.001	
HMP A	304 (57.1, CI:		228 (42.9, CI:			-
	52.8-61.5)		38.5-47.2)			
HMP B	276 (44.2, CI:		348 (55.8, CI:			-
	40.2-48.3)		51.8-59.8)			
HMP C	535 (45.8, CI:		633 (54.2, CI:			-
	42.9-48.9)		51.3-57.2)			
HMP D	131 (27.2, CI:		351 (72.8, CI:			-
	23.2-31.2)		68.9-76.9)			
HMP E	297 (63.3, CI:		172 (36.7, CI:			-
	59.1-68.0)		32.4-41.3)			
HMP F	36 (10.4, CI:		309 (89.6,			-
	7.5-13.6)		86.7-92.8)			

Percentages calculated vertically except for prison data

except for prisor.

3
4
5
6
7
/
8
9
10
11
12
13
1/
15
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
22 22
∠ <i>⊃</i> ∕
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
21
51
32
33
34
35
36
37
20
20
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
16
40
4/
48
49
50
51
52
52
55
54
55
56
57
58
59

1 2

Table s3: Characteristics of patients who received a Healthcheck compared to those who declined.

	Received	No. missing	Declined	No. missing	P-value	Cohen's
	health		health			d
	check		check			statistic
	(N=1191)		(N=388)			
Age (Years)	43.58 (7.4)	0	43.51 (7.4)	0	0.864	0.0 (CI:
	CI: 29.1-58.1		CI: 29.0-			-0.1-0.1)
			58.0			
Ethnicity		104		23	0.008	
N(%)						
White	914 (84.1,		282 (77.3,			-
	CI: 82.1-		CI: 73.4-			
	86.1)		81.5)			
Black	40 (3.7, CI:		26 (7.0 <i>,</i> CI:			-
	1.7-5.7)		3.3-11.4)			
Asian	53 (5.0, 2.9-		19 (5.2 <i>,</i> CI:			-
	6.9)		1.4-9.5)			
Mixed/ Other	80 (7.4, CI: 🛛		38 (10.4 <i>,</i> CI:			-
	5.3-9.4)		6.6-14.7)			
Weight (kg)	81.71 (17.0)	6	80.79 (16.3)	1	0.334	0.0 (CI:
	CI: 48.4-		CI: 48.8-			-0.1-0.2
	115.0		112.7			
BMI	26.22 (6.1)	10	26.06 (5.1)	4	0.611	0.0 (CI:
	CI: 14.3-38.2		CI: 16.1-			-0.1-0.1)
			36.1			
Smoking		25		8	0.155	
status N(%)						
Smoker	965 (82.8,		327 (86.1,			-
	CI: 80.7-		CI: 82.9-			
	85.0)		89.6) 🧹	7		
Non-smoker	201 (17.2,		53 (14.0, CI:			-
	CI: 15.2-		10.8-17.5)			
	19.5)					
QRISK2 score					0.372	
<10	1066 (89.6,		350 (90.2,			-
	CI: 87.9-		87.6-93.1)			
	91.3)					
10-<20	109 (9.2, CI:		30 (7.7, CI:			-
	7.6-10.9)		5.2-10.6)			
20 or over	15 (1.3, CI:		8 (2.1, CI:			-
	0.0-3.0)		0.0-5.0)			
Median (IQR)	3.29 (1.91-	1	3.35 (2.02-	0		-
	6.19)		6.17)			
Alcohol	6.00 (3.00-	760	7.00 (3.00-	278	0.960	-
consumption	12.00)		12.00)			
Median (IOR)	, ,		,			
Sentence		473		165	0.313	
length (Years)		-				
N (%)						
	l		1	1	1	l

<1	222 (30.9,		75 (33.6, CI:			-
	CI: 27.2-		26.9-40.4)			
	34.9)					
-1-<2	144 (20.1,		50 (22.4, CI:			-
	CI: 16.3-		15.7-29.2)			
	24.0)					
2-<3	76 (10.6, CI:		28 (12.6, CI:			-
	6.8-14.5)		5.8-19.4)			
3-<4	55 (7.7, CI:		18 (8.1, CI:			-
	3.9-11.6)		1.3-14.9)			
4 or more	221 (30.8,		52 (23.3, CI:			-
	CI: 27.0-		16.6-30.1)			
	34.7)					
Prison		0		0	<0.001	
HMP A	283 (93.1,		21 (6.9, CI:			-
	CI: 90.8-		4.6-9.8)			
	96.0)					
HMP B	190 (68.8,		86 (31.2, CI:			-
	CI: 63.4-		25.7-36.7)			
	74.4)					
HMP C	345 (64.5 <i>,</i>		190 (35.5,			-
	CI: 60.4-		CI: 31.4-			
	68.7)		39.7)			
HMP D	99 (75.6,		32 (24.4,			-
	68.7-83.0)		17.6-31.9)			
HMP E	247 (83.2,		50 (16.8, CI:			-
	CI: 79.1-		12.8-21.0)			
	87.3)					
HMP F	27 (75.0, CI:		9 (25.0, CI:			-
	63.9-90.2)		13.9-40.2)			

Percentages calculated vertically except for prison data

16 prisoners received a Healthcheck but their baseline data was not available in full and so they did not contribute to the analysis in this Table

Table s4. Categories of deprivation score for prisoners who received Healthcheck (n=1207)

IMD score category	N(%)
1-2	340 (28.9, Cl 26.0-32.0)
3-4	207 (17.6, Cl: 14.6-20.7)
5-6	84 (7.2, CI: 4.2-10.2)
7-8	94 (8.0, CI: 5.0-11.0)
9-10	38 (3.2, CI: 0.3-6.3)
No fixed address (No IMD score)	412 (35.1, Cl: 32.1-38.1)

32 prisoners had missing information on IMD score

Supplementary Table s5. Multiple logistic regression results with consented / declined healthcheck the outcome variable, with age, ethnicity, prison, length of sentence, smoking status and BMI included in the model.

	Odds ratio	P-value
Age (years)	0.99 (0.97-1.02)	0.719
Ethnicity		
Black	2.74 (1.27-5.88)	0.004
Asian	1.40 (0.56-3.22)	0.447
Mixed \ other	1.02 (0.49-2.01)	0.957
Prison	6	
Nottingham	6.41 (3.35-13.39)	<0.001
Ranby	5.27 (2.76-10.99)	<0.001
Whatton	2.53 (1.18-5.77)	0.021
Length of sentence (years)		
1-<2	0.90 (0.58-1.38)	0.626
2-<3	0.99 (0.51-1.87)	0.982
3-<4	0.58 (0.21-1.42)	0.265
4 or more	0.47 (0.21-0.94)	0.040
Smoking status		
Smoker	1.07 (0.65-1.79)	0.802
BMI	1.03 (0.99-1.06)	0.167

Note that due to the model being fitted only on those prisoners with complete data for all variables included, Prisons D and F do not feature in the model, as they were missing data on other variables. Prison A is the reference prison

N 532 624 1167 482 469 Under 10 481 (90.4, Cl: 88.2- 590 (94.6, Cl: 92.9- 1073 (92.0, Cl: 91.7- 451 (93.4, S76 (80.2, Cl: 91.7- 376 (80.2, Cl: 78 (16.6, Cl 92.8) 10-<20 43 (8.1, Cl: 5.8-10.5) 31 (5.1, Cl: 3 (1.5, Cl: 3 (0.5, Cl: 0.0-2.7) 80 (6.9, Cl: 28 (5.8, Cl: 5.8-8.0) 78 (16.6, Cl 13 (2.2, Cl: 0.0-2.2) 20 or more 8 (1.5, Cl: 3 (0.5, Cl: 0.0-3.9) 3 (0.5, Cl: 0.0-2.7) 14 (1.2, Cl: 2.8) 3 (0.6, 0.0- 15 (3.2, Cl: 0.0-6.8) Median 3.1 (1.9- 5.6) 3.0 (1.8- 5.1) 3.1 (1.9-5.4) 2.8 (1.6- 5.2 (2.3- 0.0-6.8) Median 3.1 (1.9- 5.6) 5.1) 4.9 8.9) Type of Cat B Cat C Cat B Cat C Type of Cat B S R and S T Sx All values are N (%) unless otherwise specified. One missing value Prison: Cat=security Category and Type R= Remand, S=Sentenced, Sx=sexual offen	(%)	НМР А	НМР В	НМР С	HMP D	HMP E
Under 10 481 (90.4, Cl: 88.2- 590 (94.6, Cl: 92.9- 1073 (92.0, Cl: 91.7- 451 (93.4, Cl: 91.7- 376 (80.2, Cl: 76.8- 92.8) 96.2) 93.4) 95.7) 83.8) 10-<20	N	532	624	1167	482	469
92.8) 95.2) 93.4) 95.7) 83.8) 10-<20	Under 10	481 (90.4, CI: 88.2-	590 (94.6, CI: 92.9-	1073 (92.0, Cl: 90.5-	451 (93.4, CI: 91.7-	376 (80.2, CI: 76.8-
Site 10.5 (1) Site 0.6 (1) Site 0.6 (1) Site 0.6 (1) 20 or more 8 (1.5, Cl: 3 (0.5, Cl: 14 (1.2, Cl: 3 (0.6, 0.0- 15 (3.2, Cl: 0.0-3.9) 0.0-2.2) 0.0-2.7) 2.8 0.0-6.8) Median 3.1 (1.9- 3.0 (1.8- 3.1 (1.9-5.4) 2.8 (1.6- 5.2 (2.3- (IQR) 5.6) 5.1) 4.9) 8.9) 4.9 8.9) Type of Cat B Cat C Cat B Cat C 5.x X All values are N (%) unless otherwise specified. One missing value Y S S S S X Prison: Cat=security Category and Type R= Remand, S=Sentenced, Sx=sexual offen S S S S	10-<20	92.8) 43 (8.1, CI: 5 8-10 5)	31 (5.1, CI:	93.4) 80 (6.9, CI: 5 4-8 3)	28 (5.8, CI:	83.8) 78 (16.6, Cl: 13 2-20 2)
Median 3.1 (1.9- 3.0 (1.8- 3.1 (1.9-5.4) 2.8 (1.6- 5.2 (2.3- (IQR) 5.6) 5.1) 4.9) 8.9) Type of Cat B Cat C Cat B Cat C prison R and S S R and S T Sx All values are N (%) unless otherwise specified. One missing value Prison: Cat=security Category and Type R= Remand, S=Sentenced, Sx=sexual offen	20 or more	8 (1.5, CI:	3 (0.5, CI: 0.0-2.2)	14 (1.2, CI: 0.0-2.7)	3 (0.6, 0.0-	15 (3.2, CI: 0.0-6.8)
Type of prison Cat B R and S Cat C S Cat B R and S Cat C T Cat C Sx All values are N (%) unless otherwise specified. One missing value Prison: Cat=security Category and Type R= Remand, S=Sentenced, Sx=sexual offen	Median (IQR)	3.1 (1.9- 5.6)	3.0 (1.8- 5.1)	3.1 (1.9-5.4)	2.8 (1.6- 4.9)	5.2 (2.3- 8.9)
prison R and S S R and S I Sx All values are N (%) unless otherwise specified. One missing value Prison: Cat=security Category and Type R= Remand, S=Sentenced, Sx=sexual offen	Type of	Cat B	Cat C	Cat B	Cat B	Cat C

59 60

Table S6. QRISKZ score by prison for entire eligible population (n=3620)
--

Table s7. Number of prisoners in each QRISK2 category, HbA1c levels, Chronic Kidney Disease andDepression (PHQ-9) and Anxiety (GAD-7) categories

	N (%)
QRISK 2 Score (%)	
<10	1082 (89.6, CI: 89.6-88.1)
≥10	125 (10.4, CI: 8.8-12.1)
Missing	0
HbA1c (mmols/mol)	
<42 (normal)	365 (92.6, CI: 90.4-95.1)
42-47 (pre-diabetes)	24 (6.1, CI: 3.8-8.5)
48+ (diabetes)	5 (1.3, Cl: 0.0-3.7)
Missing	813
eGFR	
<60	1 (0.2, CI: 0.0-0.5)
>60	507 (99.8, CI: 99.6-1.0)
Missing	699
Total PHQ-9 score	
<10	752 (62.4, CI: 59.6-65.2)
≥10	453 (37.6, CI: 34.8-40.4)
Missing	2
Total GAD-7 Score	
<10	827 (68.6, CI: 66.0-71.3)
≥10	378 (31.4, CI: 28.7-34.1)
Missing	2
Table s8. Prevalence of cardiovascular comorbidity by sentence length of less than 2 years and 2	
--	
years or greater, in patients who received a heathcheck	

	Length of	Missing	Length of 2	Missing	P-value
	years (N=371)		years (N=353)		
eGFR		282		142	-
<60	0 (0.00)		1 (0.5)		
>60	89 (100.0)		210 (99.5)		
HbA1c		313		184	0.270
<42 (normal)	54 (93.1, CI: 87.9-98.5)		160 (94.7, CI: 92.3-98.2)		
42-47 (pre- diabetes)	2 (3.5, CI: 0.00-8.8)		8 (4.7, CI: 2.4- 8.2)		
48+ (diabetes)	2 (3.5, CI:	4	1 (0.6, CI: 0.0- 4.1)		
QRISK score (%)		5		0	0.238
<10	335 (90.3, CI: 87.6-93.4)	9	308 (87.3, CI: 84.1-90.8)		
≥10	36 (9.7, CI: 7.0-12.6)		45 (12.8, CI: 9.6-16.3)		
Total PHQ-9		1		0	0.009
<10	218 (58.9, CI: 53.8-64.1)	(242 (68.6, CI: 63.7-73.5)		
≥10	152 (41.1, CI: 35.9-46.2)		111 (31.4, 26.6-36.4)		
GAD-7		1			0.001
<10	241 (65.1 <i>,</i> 60.3-70.2)		269 (76.2, Cl: 72.0-80.8)		
≥10	129 (34.9, 30.0-39.9)		84 (23.8, 19.5-28.4)		
				1	

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.

		Age bands						
QRISK2	<40	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70+
score								
<10	430	312	203	106	30 (46.2,	1 (3.5,	0 (0.0,	0 (0.0,
	(99.8,	(99.7,	(94.4,	(80.9,	CI: 35.4-	CI: 0.0-	CI: 0.0-	CI: 0.0-
	CI: 99.5-	CI: 99.4-	CI: 92.1-	CI: 74.8-	59.5)	9.3)	26.8)	27.4)
	100.0)	100.0)	97.6)	87.7)				
10-20	0 (0.0,	1 (0.3,	12 (5.6,	25 (19.1,	35 (53.9,	28 (96.6,	9 (52.9,	0 (0.0,
	CI: 0.0-	CI: 0.0-	CI: 3.3-	CI: 13.0-	CI: 43.1-	CI: 93.1-	CI: 35.3-	CI: 0.0-
	0.0)	0.9)	8.7)	25.8)	67.2)	100.0)	79.7)	27.4)
20 or	1 (0.2,	0 (0.0,	0 (0.0,	0 (0.0,	0 (0.0,	0 (0.0,	8 (47.1,	6 (100.0,
more	CI: 0.0-	CI: 29.4-	CI:					
	0.6	0.5)	3.2)	6.8)	13.3)	5.8)	73.8)	100.0-
)							100.0)

Table s9a. Number of prisoners in each age bracket with QRISK2 score for those that received a Healthcheck (n=1207)

P-value <0.001. No missing values

Table s9b Number of prisoners in each age bracket with QRISK2 score for those that were eligible for a Healthcheck (n=3620)

				Age bands				
QRISK2	<40	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70+
score								
<10	1398	901	582	289	68 (37.4,	11 (13.9,	0 (0.0,	0 (0.0,
	(99.9,	(98.6,	(94.3 <i>,</i>	(78.3,	CI: 30.2-	CI: 6.3-	CI: 0.0-	CI: 0.0-
	CI: 99.9-	CI: 97.9-	CI: 92.7-	CI: 74.3-	44.8)	23.1)	15.1)	16.5)
	100.0)	99.3)	96.1)	82.5)				
10-20	1 (0.1,	11 (1.2,	31 (5.0,	76 (20.6,	106	62 (78.5,	22 (53.7,	2 (11.1,
	0.0-0.2)	CI: 0.5-	CI: 3.4-	CI: 16.5-	(58.2,	CI: 70.9-	CI: 39.0-	5.6-
		1.9)	6.8)	24.8)	CI: 51.1-	87.7)	68.8)	27.6)
					65.7)			
20 or	0 (0.0,	2 (0.2,	4 (0.7,	4 (1.1,	8 (4.4,	6 (7.6,	19 (46.3,	16 (88.9,
more	0.0-0.1)	CI: 0.0-	CI: 0.0-	CI: 0.0-	0.0-	CI: 0.0-	CI: 31.7-	CI: 83.3-
		0.9)	2.4)	5.3)	11.9)	16.8)	61.4)	100.0)

P-value < 0.001. 165 missing values

Table s9c. Number (%) of prisoners from each age group who have QRISK2 score of 10% or aboveand 20% and above for participants (n=1207)

Age (years)	QRISK2 score 10% or	QRISK2 score 20% or
35-39	1 (0.2%)	1 (0.2%)
40-49	13 (2.5%)	0 (0.0%)
50-59	60 (30.6%)	0 (0.0%)
60-69	45 (97.8%)	8 (17.4%)
70-74	6 (100.0%)	6 (100.0%)

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, AI training, and similar technologies

Cardiovascular risk profiles and the uptake of the NHS Healthcheck Programme in male prisoners in six UK prisons: an observational cross-sectional survey.

Journal:	BMJ Open
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2019-033498.R3
Article Type:	Original research
Date Submitted by the Author:	06-Mar-2020
Complete List of Authors:	Packham, Christopher; Nottinghamshire Healthcare NHS Trust, Medical Directorate Butcher, Elizabeth; Nottinghamshire Healthcare NHS Trust Williams, Marie; Nottinghamshire Healthcare NHS Trust Miksza, Joanne; Leicester General Hospital, Diabetes Research Centre Morriss, Richard; University of Nottingham Faculty of Medicine and Health Sciences Khunti, Kamlesh; University of Leicester
Primary Subject Heading :	General practice / Family practice
Secondary Subject Heading:	Mental health, Cardiovascular medicine
Keywords:	Healthchecks, Prisoners, MENTAL HEALTH, cardiovascular medicine, Organisation of health services < HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION & MANAGEMENT

SCHOLARONE[™] Manuscripts



I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our <u>licence</u>.

The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which <u>Creative Commons</u> licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.

Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.

terez oni

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, AI training, and similar technologies

Title page

Cardiovascular risk profiles and the uptake of the NHS Healthcheck Programme in male prisoners in six UK prisons: an observational cross-sectional survey.

Corresponding author and PI

Dr Christopher Packham, Medical Directorate, Duncan McMillan House, Nottinghamshire Healthcare NHS Trust, Nottingham NG6 3AA.

Phone: 44 115 9691300 x15672

Chris.packham@nottshc.nhs.uk

Co-authors

Ms Elizabeth Butcher, Research Delivery Nurse, Research Delivery Team , Nottinghamshire Healthcare NHS Trust, Nottingham NG6 3AA

Ms Marie Williams, Research Assistant, Nottinghamshire Healthcare NHS Trust, Nottingham NG6 3AA

Ms Joanne Miksza, Statistician, Diabetes Research Centre, University of Leicester, Leicester, UK LE5 4PW

Professor Richard Morriss, Professor of Psychiatry, Institute of Mental Health, University of Nottingham, Jubilee Campus, Triumph Road, Nottingham. NG7 2TU.

Professor Kamlesh Khunti, Professor of Primary Care Diabetes and Vascular Medicine, Head, Diabetes Research Centre, University of Leicester, Leicester, UK. LE5 4PW. (0116 258 4005)

Keywords: Healthchecks, Prisoners, Cardiovascular Risk, Mental Health, Inequalities

Conflicts of Interest: The authors report no conflicts of interest.

Funding: This study was funded by Collaborations for Leadership in Applied Health Research and Care (CLAHRC) East Midlands and acknowledges the support of the National Institute for Health Research Clinical Research Network (NIHR CRN), Nottinghamshire Healthcare NHS Foundation Trust Research Deliver Team, and Lincolnshire Partnership Foundation Trust Research Delivery Team.

Data Statement: Anonymised data is currently held securely in the host NHS Trust and Leicester se. arch pr. title page, abstr. University as per the research protocol.

Word count (excluding title page, abstract (296), references, figures and tables) 4000

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, AI training, and similar technologies

Cardiovascular risk profiles and the uptake of the NHS Healthcheck Programme in male prisoners in six UK prisons: an observational cross-sectional survey.

BMJ Open

Packham C, Butcher E, Williams M, Miksza J, Morriss R, Khunti K

Abstract

Introduction

Half of all deaths in custody are due to natural causes, the commonest being cardiovascular disease (CVD). NHS Healthchecks should be available to all eligible prisoners; it is not clear who receives them. Mental health issues are common in prisoners and may affect how healthcare interventions should be delivered. Current policy is to offer Healthchecks to those serving over 2 years in prison.

Objectives, Methods, Setting and Design

An observational cross-sectional survey in six male prisons in England between September 2017 and January 2019 in prisoners aged 35-74 to identify who was eligible for a Healthcheck and compare CVD risk data with those that were not, and factors associated with uptake.

Outcome measures

Characteristics of those accepting a Healthcheck were compared with those declining. Assessments of anxiety and depression were compared with CVD risk factors.

Results

1207 prisoners completed a Healthcheck. 21.8% of prisoners were ineligible due to existing comorbidities. 76.4% of those invited took up a Healthcheck, and of those, 12.1% were found to have new significant CVD comorbidity. CVD risk was similar to community levels but this population was 10 years younger. Definite case-level depression or anxiety was present in 20.7% and 18.0% respectively of participants. An association was found between ethnicity and those invited (p=0.023, ϕ =0.1) and accepting (p=0.008, ϕ =0.1) a Healthcheck. 9.7% of Prisoners serving less than 2 years had CVD risk scores of 10% or more, and had similar CVD risk profiles but much higher levels of anxiety (p<0.001, ϕ =0.2) or depression (p=0.009, ϕ =0.2) than those serving 2 years or more

Conclusion

Cardiovascular risk was comparable with community rates and in some prisons, much higher. Rates of anxiety and depression were high. The national policy for selecting prisoners for Healthchecks may leave many high-risk prisoners without appropriate cardiovascular preventative assessments.

ARTICLE SUMMARY : Strengths and Limitations of the study

- This study is the largest study of its kind to report cardiovascular risk in male prisoners, and allowed measurement of CVD risk across the whole eligible prison population not only those who took up a Healthcheck
- Estimation of QRISK2 by SystmOne is guided by an algorithm for missing values; we were unable to adjust for possible differences in prison population risk profiles although we compared estimated QRISK2 scores assuming missing lipid values with scores based on actual results and showed that QRISK2 scores were statistically worse (greater CVD risk) when using actual scores (Supplementary Table s1) suggesting that any bias introduced as a result of missing blood values may have been to under-estimate CVD risks in this population.
- The self-rating measures used to assess anxiety and depression are not the same as clinical diagnosis although scores recorded implied high levels of definite or probable depression and anxiety cases in this population.
- Smoking, alcohol use and activity status were subject to error as both prisoners and health care staff interpreted current status differently; variably recording their behaviour before coming into prison, since being in custody, at reception screen or subsequently; some prisoners classed themselves as 'smokers' if they used e-cigarettes.
- Due to logistical problems, the dataset contained missing values for variables such as sentence length, so the study may be underpowered to detect differences for these variables and for information only available for those who underwent a Healthcheck (anxiety and depression) so it was not possible to test for associations between these and Healthcheck uptake.

Introduction

The NHS Healthchecks programme¹ is designed to identify individuals between the ages of 40 and 75 with a high risk of future cardiovascular disease and then offer interventions to help reduce that risk. Although its effectiveness has attracted controversy ^{2,3,4,5} it remains government policy and appears to be an important public health intervention with benefits especially for higher risk patients in more disadvantaged communities.^{4,6,7}

The prison population is aging with a rise in the proportion over 50 from 7% in 2002 to 16% in 2018,⁸ so the burden of cardiovascular disease Is likely to rise. In prison, 54% of deaths are currently due to natural causes⁹ and of those, 35% have been estimated to be due to cardiovascular disease.¹⁰ The Chief Medical Officer for England identifies prisoner health as a priority and there is growing awareness of the need to improve services and offer parity of care with community settings.¹¹

Studies of cardiovascular risk factor profiles in prisoners within the last 15-20 years are rare in the UK¹² but commoner in the US and Australia.^{13,14,15,16} Reports describing the results of Healthchecks in prisoners generally summarise only those prisoners who undertake a Healthcheck. There are good data comparing the characteristics of those that do or don't take up Healthchecks in community settings,⁶ but such data have not been published for prisoners.

There is an established relationship between cardiovascular risk and mental health with depression and anxiety both arising from, and a possible causative agent for, cardiovascular disease.^{17,18,19} There is a high prevalence of mental disorder in prisoner populations,⁴ but patterns of anxiety or depression in those taking up a healthcheck in this setting are unknown. Designing interventions to reduce cardiovascular risk requires an understanding of the pattern of risk factors present in target populations.

Recent national advice from Public Health England²⁰ has restated the need for a high uptake of Healthchecks in prisoners. It has lowered the age of first invitation (from 40 to 35) because prisoners are perceived to be at higher risk of cardiovascular ill-health than the general population. The advice also specifies targeting prisoners with expected incarceration of two years or more.²⁰ This study was designed to describe the burden of cardiovascular risk of male prisoners whatever their length of incarceration, and measure indicators of mental illness in study participants.

Methods

Ethics

 Ethical approval was obtained from North-East York Research Ethics Committee (16/NE/0133) and the NHS England Health Research Authority (HRA). Her Majesty's Prison and Probation Service approval was obtained and individual prison governors' permissions obtained. All participating prisoners in the research study provided written informed consent.

Study Design

An observational cross-sectional survey was conducted in prison healthcare services in the East Midlands. In the period of data collection from September 2017 to January 2019, there were 13 male prisons in the region. Healthcare services at six prisons were approached and all agreed to contribute. The prisons were chosen to cover a broad spectrum of remand through to longer stay. They held NHS (n=4) or private (n=2) contracts for healthcare The total number of potential eligible participants from these prisons was calculated by utilising turnover of the eligible prison population and the actual recorded population. This identified an annual turnover of prisoners between 5-35%, depending upon the prison site, with a month by month turnover of between 15-100 eligible new prisoners by prison. The outcomes variables were the physical measures from the NHS Healthcheck and mental health measures of depression and anxiety.

Sampling procedure

All prisoners (regardless of sentence length or time served) who were deemed eligible for the NHS Healthcheck Programme in prison settings²⁰ were scheduled to be invited to participate (aged between 35-74 years old with no exclusion diagnosis as per NHS Healthcheck criteria). Eligibility was sought using clinic reports from SystmOne, an NHS clinical record system, where those ineligible were subsequently filtered. As per NHS Healthceck guidance, those excluded were prisoners with established cardiovascular disease, and those on statins.

Each prison ran a new report every 3 weeks to identify the eligible population and allow for new prisoner receptions and to discount released or transferred prisoners from being invited. From the total eligible, those actually invited were determined by individual prison capacity and conditions, with no pre-determined selection criteria.

Variables collected and outcomes measured

Physical Measures:

All variables as per NHS Healthcheck guidance were collected; age, ethnicity (census categories), height, weight, body mass index (BMI), blood pressure, smoking status (current, ex- and never smoked), family history of cardiovascular disease, and alcohol intake using the Alcohol Use Disorders

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) . Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.

Identification Test (AUDIT). AUDIT-C is a shortened version of the 10 question AUDIT tool which identifies individuals who may have hazardous drinking or alcohol drinking disorders.²¹ The full 10 question AUDIT was undertaken if prisoners scored 5 or above on AUDIT-C. Physical activity was recorded using the General Practice Physical Activity Questionnaire (GPPAQ), a validated screening tool,²² categorising patients as Active, Moderately Active, Moderately Inactive, or Inactive.

Blood tests for creatinine, plasma glucose, lipids and HbA1c were requested. If participants had blood tests within 15 months, such results were utilised. Last known postcodes were recorded and Index of Multiple Deprivation (IMD) codes applied;²³ IMD 1 being the most deprived area. 35.1% of prisoners were of no fixed abode (NFA) prior to incarceration which does not have an IMD code so NFA was handled as a discreet categorical value.

As stated in the Programme Guidance, the physical healthcheck in prison risk assessment required the use of a risk engine to calculate the individual's risk of developing CVD in the next 10 years. As advised by national guidance,¹ this study used QRISK2. ²⁴

Mental Health Measures:

Two mental health screens were utilised: the Patient Health Questionnaire (PHQ-9)^{25,26} and the Generalised Anxiety Disorder Assessment (GAD-7).²⁷ The PHQ-9 is a self-rated tool consisting of 9 items with a good sensitivity (88%) and specificity (88%) to detect major depressive disorder. ^{25,26} The GAD-7 is a 7-item self-reported anxiety scale with a sensitivity of 89% and specificity of 82% for generalised anxiety disorder.²⁷ Both screens require the individuals to rate their symptoms and feelings related to the previous 2 week period, with items measuring the frequency of symptoms on a scale of 0 (not at all), to 3 (nearly every day). The screens have cut-off scores \geq 10. The thresholds mild=0-5, moderate=6-10, moderate/severe=11-14 and severe \geq 15 were used in this study. The PHQ-9 and GAD-7 are used nationally in the Improving Access to Psychological Therapies services, allowing the potential to benchmark against community scoring patterns.

SystmOne was also used to collect monthly anonymised denominator reports at each prison site to compare the whole population characteristics with those eligible to have an NHS Healthcheck and those eligible but declining active participation, so differences in the CVD risk profiles between eligible, ineligible, responders and non-responders could be described.

BMJ Open

The descriptive analysis compared: those invited for an NHS Healthcheck with those who were invited but did not attend; the eligible population invited with the eligible population uninvited; and the whole prison population (age 35-74) with the eligible prison population.

Statistical Analysis

Summary measures were described using mean (standard deviation) or median (interquartile range) for continuous variables, categorical data were given as a count (percentage). Means were compared using a two-sample t-test and medians with a two-sample Wilcoxon test. Count data were given as a Counts, Fisher's exact test. Cohens d statistic (d) was calculated using a pooled estimate of standard deviations to estimate effect size²⁸ for normally distributed continuous variables, Phi coefficient (φ) and Cramér's V (V) for categorical variables with two or more than two levels respectively, and the formula:

$$r = \frac{z}{\sqrt{N}}$$

The assumptions of normality, independence, sample size and homogeneity of variance were checked as appropriate.

A multiple logistic regression was fitted on the population offered a healthcheck with declined healthcheck as the outcome variable, fitted with age, BMI, smoking status, prison, IMD, ethnicity, and sentence length.

Baseline characteristics were taken from the first month a prisoner was recorded in the denominator data for all analyses except those using only prisoners who received a Healthcheck, who were not included in any analyses requiring denominator data.

Sample size was estimated by assuming a range of prevalances for QRISK 2 of 10% and a precision of $\pm 2\%$ requiring 2185 individuals or for a precision of $\pm -3\%$, 971 individals if prevalence was assumed to be 35%. For a lower prevlance at 18%, then a sample of 908 participants would enable a precision of $\pm 2.5\%$ around this estimate. All analyses were performed using R version 3.5.3.

Patient and Public Involvement .

Prisoner involvement was used to development the consent form, qualitative aspects of the research and to check easy-read versions of material; prisoners did not take part in recruitment. Results were disseminated via participation groups in each establishment and on the EM-CLAHRC website.

Results

Eligible and ineligible populations

Table 1 describes the characteristics of a point prevalence sample of the whole population of prisoners aged 35-74 collected at August 2018 (n=2107) comparing the eligible (n=1648) and ineligible populations (n=459) across all prisons at that point in time. Overall 21.8% of the prison population were ineligible for a Healthcheck due to existing comorbidity. The ineligible prisoners were older (mean age 53.5 (10.2) v 43.8 (7.6) years, P<0.001, d=1.6), had a higher BMI (30.5 (6.7) v 26.9 (5.2), P<0.001, d=0.9), had a higher QRISK2 score (median 13.4 (7.5-22.1)v 3.2 (1.8-6.2), p<0.001, r=0.5), and sentence length (3.45 years (1.5-7.0) v 2.5 (1.0-6.0) P<0.001, r=0.1). Ethnicity was significantly different (P=0.008, ϕ =0.1) with the eligible group contining more white prisoners (85.0% v 79.6%). and fewer from Asian backgrounds (2.8% v 5.4%). The predominant reasons for ineligibility were established history of hypertension (12.9%) and diabetes (8.5%) (Table 2). The proportion ineligible due to comorbidities varied considerably by prison (between 14-37%), largely reflecting age structure differences between prisons. Among all participants aged 35-74, smokers totalled 1748 (82.9%).

Recruitment of eligible prisoners.

Overall 1207 subjects completed Healthchecks from an *invited* eligible population of 1579, a response rate of 76.4%. In all the total eligible population during the course of the study was 3620 individuals, so 43.6% of the available eligible population were invited and 33.3% took part. The mean age (standard deviation) of the whole eligible population was 43.8 (7.6) years. Not all eligible prisoners were invited because of the capacity of the researchers and the volume of prisoner churn.

Characteristics of the eligible study population.

Ethnicity , smoking status, sentence length (P<0.001, ϕ <0.1) and prison attended (P<0.001, ϕ =0.3) were all significantly different between those eligible prisoners who were invited to receive a Healthcheck and those eligible but who were not invited. Of those who were invited, there were significant differences in ethnicity (p=0.023, ϕ =0.1) and length of sentence (p<0.001, ϕ <0.1), with the invited group contining more white prisoners (82.4% v 79.2%). and prisoners serving a 2 year or longer sentence (29.8% v 26.1%). Invited prisoners were also less likely to be smokers (83.6% v 86.3% P=0.024, ϕ <0.1). Other baseline characteristics were not significantly different between the two groups (Supplementary Table s2).

Characteristics of those who took up compared with those who declined a Healthcheck

BMJ Open

From those invited (n=1579), those who took up a Healthcheck in this study (n=1191 plus 16 who took part but for whom baseline data was not available) differed from those who declined (n=388) in terms of ethnicity (P=0.008, ϕ =0.1), with a smaller percentage of black prisoners receiving a Healthcheck than declining (3.7% v 7.0%). There was also significant variability by prison (Supplementary Table s3). The level of deprivation of the participants was estimated; 35% of participants were identified as of no fixed abode and a further 29% were in the lowest IMD quintile. (Supplementary Table s4)

The multiple logistic regression showed a significantly higher odds of declining a health check for Prison C (OR: 6.4, CI: 3.4-13.4) and Prison B (OR: 5.3, CI: 2.8-11.0) when compared to the reference Prison A, while Prison E showed no significant difference. Prisons D and F were missing from the analysis due to these prisoners having missing data on other variables. BMI (p = 0.17) and smoking status (p = 0.80) were not significant. Having a length of sentence of four years or more significantly decreased the odds of declining the heathcheck (OR: 0.5, CI: 0.2-0.9), but the other categories of sentence length were not significant. For ethnicity black prisoners had significantly higher odds of declining a health check (OR: 2.7, CI: 1.3-5.9) compared to the reference category of white prisoners, Asian and mixed / other ethnicity were not significant (Supplementary Table s5).

QRISK2 profiles of eligible prisoners

The QRISK2 profile for all 3620 eligible individuals identified that the proportion of male prisoners above a 10% threshold of QRISK2 varied between 5.6% and 19.8% of the population in the age range 35-74 years in each prison; 10.2% (370) across all six prisons during the study period. (Supplementary Table s6).

High QRSK2 (>=10) prisoner characteristics

Those prisoners who received a Healthcheck and were in the high QRISK2 group (n=125, 10.3% of participants) were compared for variables not used in the QRISK2 scoring. The high-risk group had greater numbers with a positive family history (69.2% v 53.7%, P=0.002, ϕ =0.1). There was a significant association between QRISK2 score and anxiety with the high risk group containing fewer prisoners with high anxiety scores (8.0% v 19.2%,) than the lower risk prisoners, linked to length of sentence (Supplementary Table s7). There was no significant difference in measured levels of depression (PHQ-9), or ethnicity between these groups (Table 3).

Cardiovascular comorbidites in the participants

Among the 1207 prisoners who received a Healthcheck, 146 (12.1%) were found to have at least one of high CVD risk (on QRISK2), renal impairment or diabetes / prediabetes, with seven having two, and one all three, risk factors. There were substantial missing values for the comorbidities defined by blood-based testing (Supplementary Table s8). Prisoners with blood test results were younger (mean age 42.7, s.d.7.0; p<0.001) than those without (mean age 45.5, s.d.8.2, d=0.4); completeness of blood results also varied by prison. Of the 1207 participants, 56.5% (n=682) of participants described themselves as active or moderately active, and 43.5% (n=525) inactive or moderately inactive.

Mental Health of participants

 Overall, (as measured by PHQ-9 and GAD-7) 20.7% (n=249) of participants were classed as moderately severe to severely depressed and 18.0% (n=217) were suffering from severe anxiety (definite cases). These values rose to 37.6% (n=453) for moderate depression or worse and 31.5% (n=378) for moderate anxiety of worse (definite and probable cases) (Table 3).

Length of Sentence

Those prisoners who received a Healthcheck and were sentenced to less than 2 years, compared with longer sentences, did not show significant differences for diabetes or QRISK2 score but had significantly higher rates of possible cases of anxiety (34.9% v 23.8% P<0.001, ϕ =0.2) and depression (41.1% v 31.4% P=0.009, ϕ =0.2). (Supplementary Table s8).

Discussion

Main Findings

When offered a Healthcheck, uptake was high at 76.4 % of those invited. Clinically important cardiovascular risk, as measured by a QRISK2 score $\geq 10\%$, diabetes or pre-diabetes, or renal impairment, was present in 12.1% of those participating in the study. This study also identified that the prevalence of existing CVD limiting eligibility for the NHS Healthchecks programme was 21.8% (range 13.8-37.3%) of the prison populations studied (as at August 2018), and appeared to be influenced strongly by the age profile of the prisons. 82.9% of all prisoners aged 35-74 were recorded as smokers. Observed levels of clinically important anxiety (18.0%) and depression (20.7%) were more than double the rates found in a similar aged general male population.²⁹

What is known about CVD risk already and what the study adds

In community populations eligible for an NHS Healthcheck, uptake between 2009 and 2012 has been reported between 18.7% ⁶ and 21.4%.³⁰ The uptake of a Healthcheck in our prison populations who were invited was 76.4 %, much higher than attendance rates found in community samples. This represented an opportunity to intervene positively; that 24.6% did not take up that offer from this at-risk population is a matter of concern especially as a higher proportion of BME prisoners did not access a Healthcheck. In community studies, 30% of those in the age group 40-74 were already ineligible because of existing co-morbidity.⁶ In our study, 21.8 % of those aged 35-74 were ineligible but from a substantially younger mean age population (mean age = 43.8 years compared with a mean age of 53.3 for the England population distribution for males between the ages of 35 and 74).³¹

Among the study population who received a Healthcheck we found important levels of comorbidity in 12.1%. The proportion of Healthcheck participants who are found to have new significant comorbidity (hypertension, type 2 diabetes or chronic kidney disease) nationally was 5%, rising to 37.3% if QRISK2 >= 10% was also included.⁶ Comorbidity rates vary substantially and in one large multi-ethnic population studied which including those with a high diabetes risk (4.6%) and QRISK2 >= 10%, 53.4% of males had one of these comorbidities newly identified in the Healthcheck.³² In this study, with its much younger study participants, 12.1% of participants had at least one of these comorbidities newly identified.

In community studies, 19% of males aged 35-74 have a QRISK2 score of 10 or above.²⁴ Overall, 10.2% of the eligible prison population studied here had a QRISK2 score of 10 or more but the prison population was almost 10 years younger on average. The age-specific QRISK2 bands described here (Supplementary Tables s9) suggest the level of risk is at least comparable; for the age bands 60-74, 26.9% of our participants, and 29.7% of all eligible prisoners in this study had a QRISK2 score of 20 or more, compared with 30.7% nationally⁶ and 39.0% in a high risk multi-ethnic population.³² The respective values for QRISK2 of 10 or more were 98.1% of participants and 92.0% of all eligible prisoners in our study, and 86.6% in the high-risk population.³² In our study population only six prisoners were over 70 (0.5%) compared with 8.7% in the general population of males aged 35-74.³¹

A larger percentage of prisoners from a non-white heritage were ineligible for a Healthcheck because of existing comorbidity compared to prisoners from a white heritage, and of those eligible, a smaller proportion were both invited to a healthcheck, and received a Healthcheck, with black prisoners having 2.74 times the odds of declining a Healthcheck compared to white prisoners. It may be important to monitor Heathcheck uptake by ethnicity to assess potential inequity in provision of care. Enseignement Superieur (ABES) . Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) . Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.

Multiple logistic regression showed evidence of an association between prison, black ethnicity and a sentence length of four years or more to be associated with prisoners declining a health check. Due to missing data and small numbers in certain categories, the analysis is likely to be underpowered to detect differences for the smaller categories of variables and only four prisons were included in the analysis due to missing data on other variables. There may have been other significant differences that we were underpowered to detect.

This study is the first in the UK to describe whole eligible denominator populations, rather than just those who actually undertook a Healthcheck, and so allows an estimate of cardiovascular risk across the eligible population by institution. Differences in those eligible, invited and participants were a reflection of a variety of practical barriers to healthcare operating in this study but are likely to be relevant nationally.

High cardiovascular risk is commoner in deprived communities with a 20% higher crude incident rate of CVD in the most deprived quintile compared with the least deprived. ²⁴ If we assume that those with no fixed abode in our study were likely to have characteristics similar to the highest deprivation quintile, 65% of participants could be considered to come from the most disadvantaged fifth of society, with associated overall disease risks and healthcare access challenges.

With 83% of all prisoners aged 35-74 being recorded as smokers on the GP records system, there appears to be a very large unmet need for preventative interventions and advice, although further work is required on standardising how lifestyle data is collected in prison settings.

Public Health England adjusted the eligibility criteria for NHS Healthchecks in 2017 to those aged 35-74 and incarcerated for 2 years or more.³³ We identified one prisoner among the 3620 eligible (0.02%) under the age of 40 who had a QRISK2 score of 10 or above, suggesting that the reduction in eligibility to age 35 may not be an efficient use of scare primary care resources. Similarly, prisoners with a sentence length of 2 years or more had similar proportions with QRISK2 score of 10 or above (12.8% v 9.7%, p=0.238) suggesting this eligibility change did not itself identify those with higher risk. For those serving less than 2 years, there remained a substantial number with adverse cardiovascular risk profiles and high levels of anxiety and depression (Table s7). This may have been associated with more rapid transit through the system but suggests unmet healthcare need. Extending Healthchecks irrespective of length of sentence would seem a positive policy step but may require additional resources to tackle unmet mental and physical health need. Good primary care follow up may also be more challenging after discharge if prisoners are returning to primary care services in areas of highest need.

Conclusion

This study identified that 21.8% of the prison population aged 35-74 already had comorbities that precluded them from taking part in a Healthcheck. Across the whole prison population aged 35-74, 82.9% were recorded as smokers. Of those that were eligible for an NHS Healthcheck and took part, a further 12.1% were found to have a significant clinical risk for future CVD (QRISK2 \geq 10) and 20.7% and 18.0% respecively had clinically significant depression or anxiety, further strengthening the case of need for good mental health services in prison. Ethnicity was associated with invitation to attend (p=0.023, φ =0.1) and accept a health check, with higher odds of black prisoners declining (OR: 2.7, CI: 1.3-5.9) compared to white prisoners. Prisoners serving less than 2 years, who would not normally receive NHS Healthcheck through prison healthcare services, had much higher levels of anxiety or depression and high CVD risk (9.7%). With two-thirds of this group likely to come from the most deprived fifth of society, ensuring good prison mental health services and access to primary care services on discharge is vital to achieving equity of care in this patient group.

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, AI training, and similar technologies

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) . Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.

Authors Contributions

CP designed the study, wrote the proposal and led the research. MW initiated the data collection, trained healthcare staff, liaisied with the Ethics committee, and led the qualitative research. EB led the research teams collecting the data, completed the project management required by CLARHC, and developed the methods section. JM undertook the statistical analysis and commented on presentation. RM developed the PHQ-9 and GAD-7 analysis. KK helped wih refinements to the study design based on past community research. RM and KK commented extensively on the manuscript. All authors contributed individually to the report content.

Author Statement and Acknowledgements

The study was funded by Collaborations for Leadership in Applied Health Research and Care (CLAHRC) East Midlands and acknowledges the support of the National Institute for Health Research Clinical Research Network (NIHR CRN), Nottinghamshire Healthcare NHS Foundation Trust Research Deliver Team, Lincolnshire Partnership Foundation Trust Research Delivery Team and the Governors and the six Offender Healthcare Services involved in the research project from HMPs Gartree, Lincoln, Lowdham, Nottingham, Ranby and Whatton.

We are grateful to Dr Adarsh Kaur, Clinical Director of Offender Health Services at Nottinghamshire Healthcare NHS Foundation Trust, for his role in the early development of this study.

RM acknowledges support from the Nottingham NIHR Biomedical Research Centre and NIHR MindTech MedTech and In-vitro Collaborative and KK acknowledges support from the Leicester NIHR Biomedical Research Centre.

References

1 Public Health England 2017a. NHS Healthcheck: Best Practice Guidance. London, Public Health England, December 2017

2 Capewell S, McCartney M, Holland W. Invited debate: Response to Waterall et al. *J Public Health* 2015;37:185–186,https://doi.org/10.1093/pubmed/fdv066. https://academic.oup.com/jpubhealth/article/37/2/185/1595451 (accessed 6.8.2019)

3 Forster A, Burgess C, Dohidia F, et al. Do Healthchecks improve risk factor detection in primary care? Matched cohort study using electronic health records . *J Public Health 2016*;38:552-559 https://doi.org/10.1093/pubmed/fdv119 https://academic.oup.com/jpubhealth/article/38/3/552/2239822 (accessed 6.8.2019)

4 Usher-Smith J, Mant J, MartinA, et al. NHS Healthcheck Programme Rapid Evidence Synthesis. Primary Care Unit, Cambridge, University of Cambridge, January 2017.

5 Waterall J, Greaves F, Kearney M, et al. NHS Healthcheck: an innovative component of local adult health improvement and well-being programmes in England *J Public Health* 2015;7:177-84.

6 Robson J, Dostal I, Sheikh A, et al. The NHS Healthcheck in England: an evaluation of the first 4 years. *BMJ Open* 2016;6: e008840. doi:10.1136/ bmjopen-2015-008840. https://bmjopen.bmj.com/content/bmjopen/6/1/e008840.full.pdf (accessed 6.8.2019)

7 Woringer M, Watt H, Chang H, et al. Evaluation of community provision of a preventive cardiovascular programme - the National Health Service Healthcheck in reaching the under-served groups by primary care in England: cross sectional observational study. *BMC Health Serv Res.* 2017;17:405. <u>https://doi.org/10.1186/s12913-017-2346-5</u> (accessed 6.8.2019)

8 Sturge G. UK Prison Population Statistics, House of Commons Library. Briefing Paper Number CBP-04334, 23 July 2018.

https://researchbriefings.files.parliament.uk/documents/SN04334/SN04334.pdf (accessed 6.8.2019)

9 Prisons and Probation Ombudsman Annual report 2018-19. p78. London. October 2019. http://www.ppo.gov.uk/docs/ppo-annualreport.pdf (accessed 8.12.2019)

10 Public Health England. Health and Justice Health Needs Assessment Template: Adult Prisons Part 2 of the Health and Justice Health Needs Assessment Toolkit for Prescribed Places of Detention. p16. London, Public Health England, 2014.

https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file /331628/Health_Needs_Assessment_Toolkit_for_Prescribed_Places_of_Detention_Part_2.pdf (accessed 6.8.2019)

11 Royal College of General Practitioners: Secure Environments Group. Equivalence of care in Secure Environments in the UK. Position statement. London, RCGP, July 2018

12 Plugge E, Foster C, Yudkin P, et al. Cardiovascular disease risk factors and women prisoners in the UK: the impact of imprisonment. *Health Promot Internat* 2009;24:334-343

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.

13 Arries EJ, Maposa S 2013. Cardiovascular Risk Factors Among Prisoners. Journal of Forensic Nursing 2013;9:52-64.

1 2 3

4

5 6

7

8

9

10 11 12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21 22

23

24 25 26

27

28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38 39

40 41

42

43

44

45

46 47

48

49 50

51 52

53

54 55

56

57 58 59

60

14 Richmond, R, Wilhelm, K, Idig, D, et al. Cardiovascular risk among Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal smoking male prisoners: Inequalities compare to wider community. BMC Public Health 2011;11: 783Y789. https://bmcpublichealth.biomedcentral.com/articles/10.1186/1471-2458-11-783 (accessed 6.8.2019)

15 Thomas E, Wang E, Curry L, et al. Patients' experiences managing cardiovascular Disease and risk factors in prison. Health Justice 2016;4.

16 Wang E, Redmond N, Himmelfarb C, et al. Cardiovascular Disease in Incarcerated Populations. J Am Coll Cardiology 2017;69:2967-2976

17 De Hert M, Detraux J, Vancampfort D. The intriguing relationship between coronary heart disease and mental disorders. Dialogue Clin Neurosci 2018;20:31-40. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC6016051/ (accessed 6.8.2019)

18 Dhar K, Barton D 2016 Depression and the Link with Cardiovascular Disease. Front Psychiatry 2016; 7: 33. Published online 2016 Mar 21. doi: 10.3389/fpsyt.2016.00033

19 Vaccarino V, Badimon L, Bremner J, et al. Depression and coronary heart disease: 2018 ESC position paper of the working group of coronary pathophysiology and microcirculation developed under the auspices of the ESC Committee for Practice Guidelines ESC Scientific Document Group Reviewers . Europ Heart J, ehy913, https://doi.org/10.1093/eurheartj/ehy913. Published: 28 January 2019.

20 Public Health England. 2017b. Physical Healthchecks in Prisons : Programme Guidance. London, Public Health England, 2017

21 Bush K, Kivlahan DR, McDonell MB, Fihn SD, Bradley KA. The AUDIT alcohol consumption questions (AUDIT-C): an effective brief screening test for problem drinking. Ambulatory Care Quality Improvement Project (ACQUIP). Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test. Arch Int Med 1998 Sep 14; 158 (16): 1789-95

22 Wareham NJ, Jakes RW, Renni KL, et al. Validity and repeatability of a simple index derived from the short physical activity questionnaire used in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC) study. Public Health Nutrition 2002; 6: 407-413

23 Department for Communities and Local Government. The English Indices of Deprivation 2015. London, National Statistics, September 2015.

24 Hippisley-Cox J, Coupland C, Vinogradova Y, et al. Predicting cardiovascular risk in England and Wales: prospective derivation and validation of QRISK2. BMJ 2008;336:a332 doi:10.1136/bmj.39609.449676.25

25 Kroenke K, Spitzer RL and Williams JBW. The PHQ-9: Validity of a Brief Depression Severity Measure. J Gen Int Medicine 2001;16:606-613.

26 Kroenke K, Spitzer RL. The PHQ-9: a new depression diagnostic and severity measure. Psychiatric Annals 2002; 32:509-521.

27 Spitzer RL, Kroenke K, Williams JB, et al. A brief measure for assessing generalized anxiety disorder: the GAD-7. Arch Int Med. 2006;166:1092-7.

28 Cohen, J. Statistical power analysis for the behavioral sciences

29 Mental Health Foundation. Fundamental Facts about Mental Health 2016. <u>https://www.mentalhealth.org.uk/publications/fundamental-facts-about-mental-health-2016</u> (accessed 6.8.2019)

30 Chang K, Lee J, Vamos L, et al. Impact of the National Health Service Healthcheck on cardiovascular disease risk: a difference-in-differences matching analysis. *CMAJ*. 2016 Jul 12; 188(10): E228–E238.

31 Office for National Statistics. Table A2-1, Principal projection - UK population in age groups. 26th October 2017.

https://www.ons.gov.uk/peoplepopulationandcommunity/populationandmigration/populationproje ctions/datasets/tablea21principalprojectionukpopulationinagegroups (accessed 6.8.2019)

32 Carter P, Bodicoat D, Davies M et al. A retrospective evaluation of the NHS Healthcheck Programme in a multi-ethnic population. *J Public Health* 2015;38:534-542.

33 Public Health England 2017c. Physical Healthchecks Programme Guidance. London, Public Health England, August 2017.

Main Tables

Table 1: Baseline characteristics of those prisoners Eligible and not eligible for healthchecks .

	Non-eligible (N	N	Eligible (N	N	P-value	Effect size
	= 459)	missing	=1648)	missing		
Ethnicity N (%)		32		62	0.008	φ = 0.1
White	363 (85.0 CI:		1262 (79.6, CI:			
	82.0-88.2)		77.7-81.5)			
Black	27 (6.3, CI: 3.3-		86 (5.4, CI:			
	9.5)		3.6-7.4)			
Asian (S & E)	12 (2.8, CI: 0.0-		86 (5.4, CI:			
	6.0)		3.6-7.4)			
Mixed/ Other	25 (5.9, CI:2.8-		152 (9.6, CI:			
	9.0)		7.8-11.5)			
Age (Years)	53.5 (10.2)	0	43.8 (7.6) CI:	0	<0.001	d = 1.6
	CI: 33.9-73.2		28.9-58.7			
Weight (kg)	93.5 (20.7) CI:	1	83.9 (16.9) CI:	15	<0.001	d = 0.8
	52.9-134.1		50.7-117.0			
BMI	30.5 (6.7) CI:	2	26.9 (5.2) CI:	20	< 0.001	d = 0.9
	17.3-43.6		16.7-37.1			
Smoking status		2	$\mathbf{N}_{\mathbf{A}}$	13	< 0.001	φ = 0.07
N (%)						
Non-smoker	98 (21.4, CI:		246 (15.1, CI:			
	17.9-25.4)		13.4-16.8)			
Smoker	359 (78.6, CI:		1389 (85.0, CI:			
	75.1-82.5)		83.3-86.7)			
Sentence length	3.45 (1.50-	177	2.5 (1.0-6.00)	580	< 0.001	r = 0.1
(years) Median (IQR)	6.99)					
QRISK2 score	13.4 (7.5-22.1)	0	3.2 (1.8-6.2)	0	< 0.001	r = 0.5
Median (IQR)						
Prevalent disease	454 (99.1, CI:		-			
	98.5-99.9)					
On a Statin	4 (0.9, CI: 0.2-		-			
	1.6)					

These 2107 prisoners were a subset of the whole prison population aged 35-74 available at August 2018 .

Table 2. Prevalance of existing cardiovascular co-morbidity in the whole prisoner populationstudied aged 35-74 as at August 2018 (n=2107)

Co-Morbidity	N (%)
Hypertension	272 (12.9, Cl: 11.5-14.4)
Diabetes	180 (8.5, Cl: 7.4-9.8)
Cardiovascular Disease	117 (5.6, Cl: 4.6-6.6)
High Cholesterol / statin	17 (0.8, CI: 0.5-1.3)
Chronic Kidney Disease	12 (0.6, CI: 0.3-1.0)
All co-morbidities	459 (21.8, CI: 20.0-23.6)

Table 3: Characteristics of prisoners who received a Healthcheck (n=1207) with high v low QRISK2 scores

Variable	QRISK2 < 10	No.	QRISK2 ≥ 10	No.	P-value	Effect
	(N=1082)	missing	(N=125)	missing		size
Depression: PHQ-		2		0	0.058	φ = 0.1
9 N (%)						
None or mild	668 (61.7, CI:		84 (67.2, CI:			
	58.9-64.8)		59.2-75.2)			
Moderate	177 (16.4, CI:		27 (21.6, CI:			
	13.4-19.4)		13.6-29.6)			
Moderate/ Severe	235 (21.7, CI:		14 (11.2, CI: 3.2-			
or Severe	18.8)		19.2)			
Anxiety: GAD-7		2		0	0.016	φ = 0.1
N (%)						
None or mild	730 (67.6, CI:		97 (77.6, CI:			
	64.8-70.4)		71.2-85.0)			
Moderate	143 (13.2, CI:		18 (14.4, CI: 8.0-			
	10.5-16.1)		21.8)			
Severe	207 (19.2, CI:		10 (8.0, 1.6-15.4)			
	16.4-22.0)					
1 st Degree family	82		0	5	0.002	φ = 0.1
history ₁						
Yes	537 (53.7, CI:		83 (69.2, CI:			
	50.5-56.9)		61.7-78.0)			
No	463 (46.3, CI:		37 (30.8, CI:			
	43.1-49.5)		23.3-39.7)			
Ethnicity		4		0	0.057	φ= 0.1
White	876 (81.3, CI:		113 (90.4, CI:			
	79.1-83.5)		86.4-95.4)			
Black	44 (4.1, CI:		2 (1.6, CI: 0.0-			
	1.9-6.3)		6.6)			
Asian	62 (5.8, CI:		6 (4.8, CI: 0.8-			
	3.6-8.0)		9.8)			
Mixed/Other	96 (8.9, CI:		4 (3.2, CI: 0.0-			
	6.8-11.2)		8.2)			

1] Family history of at least one of the following: Hypercholesterolaemia, Ischaemic heart disease, Angina, Myocardial Infarction, Cardiovascular disease or diabetes.

_

Supplementary Tables

Table s1. Effect of actual values on QRISK2 estimates based on missing values.

(Estimated cholesterol) (actual Cholesterol) Median (IQR) 3.2 (1.84-6.14) 4.3 (2.11-8.13) =0.043 r=0.1		QRISK2 score	Non-estimated QRISK2 score
Median (IQR) 3.2 (1.84-6.14) 4.3 (2.11-8.13)		(Estimated cholesterol)	(actual Cholesterol)
=0.043 r=0.1	Median (IQR)	3.2 (1.84-6.14)	4.3 (2.11-8.13)
	e=0.043 r=0.1		

h
2
3
1
4
5
6
0
7
8
0
9
10
1.1
11
12
10
13
14
15
15
16
17
17
18
10
12
20
21
22
23
24
24
25
26
20
27
28
20
29
30
50
31
32
22
33
34
25
35
36
27
57
38
30
59
40
41
40
42
43
4.4
44
45
16
-0
47
48
40
49
50
- 0 E 1
וכ
52
52
22
54
55
55
56
57
57
58
50
59

Table s2 Characteristics of patients who were invited to a Healthcheck compared to those who
were not.

	Invite to	No.	Not invited to	No.	P-value	
	health check	missing	health check	missing		Effect size
	(N=1579)		(N=2041)			
Age (Years)	43.6 (7.4) CI:	0	43.2 (7.3) CI:	0	0.136	d = 0.1
	29.1-58.1		28.9-57.5			
Ethnicity N(%)		127		180	0.023	φ = 0.1
White	1196 (82.4,		1473 (79.2,			
	CI: 80.6-84.3)		CI: 77.4-80.9)			
Black	66 (4.5 <i>,</i> CI:		127 (6.8, CI:			
	2.8-6.4)		5.1-8.6)			
Asian	72 (5.0, CI:		109 (5.9, 4.1-			
	3.2-6.9)		7.6)			
Mixed/ Other	118 (8.1, CI:		152 (8.2, CI:			
	6.3-10.0)		6.4-9.9)			
Weight (kg)	81.5 (16.8)	7	81.9 (17.0)	18	0.492	d = 0.0
	CI: 48.6- 🦯		CI: 48.6-			
	114.4		115.2			
BMI	26.2 (5.9) CI:	14	26.3 (5.9) CI:	23	0.668	d = 0.0
	14.6-37.7		14.7-37.8			
Smoking status		33		42	0.024	φ <0.1
N(%)			4			
Smoker	1292 (83.6,		1726 (86.3,			
	CI: 81.8-85.4)		CI: 84.9-87.8)			
Non-smoker	254 (16.4, CI:		273 (13.7, CI:			
	14.6-18.3)		12.2-15.2)			
QRISK2 score		1		0	0.703	φ <0.1
N(%)						
<10	1416 (89.7,		1834 (89.9,			
	CI: 88.3-91.2)		CI: 88.6-91.1)			
10-<20	139 (8.8, CI:		172 (8.3 <i>,</i> CI:			
	7.4-10.3)		7.2-9.7)			
20 or over	23 (1.5, CI:		36 (1.8, CI:			
	0.1-2.9)		0.5-3.0)			
Median (IQR)	3.32 (1.92-		3.22 (1.83-			
	6.19)		5.91)			
Alcohol	6.00 (3.00-	1038	6.00 (3.00-	1496	0.818	r <0.1
consumption	12.00)		12.00)			
Median (IQR)						
Sentence		649		978	<0.001	- φ <0.1
length (Years) N						
(%)						
Less than1	441 (47.4, CI:		626 (58.9, CI:			-
	44.1-50.8)		56.0-61.9)			
1-<2	212 (22.8, CI:		160 (15.1, CI:			-
	19.5-26.1)		21.1-18.0)			
2-<3	77 (8.3. CI:		73 (6.9, CI:			-
	(/-		• •			

2	
2	
4	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
1/	
IX	
19	
20	
21	
22	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
20	
20	
50	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
20	
3/	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
42 42	
45	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
77 50	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
50	
57	
58	

59 60

3-<4	50 (5.4. CI:		45 (4.2, 1.3-			-
	2.0-8.7)		7.2)			
4 or more	150 (16.1, CI:		159 (15.0, CI:			
	12.8-19.5)		12.0-17.9)			
Prison N (%)		0		0	<0.001	φ = 0.3
HMP A	304 (57.1 <i>,</i> CI:		228 (42.9, CI:			
	52.8-61.5)		38.5-47.2)			
HMP B	276 (44.2, CI:		348 (55.8 <i>,</i> CI:			
	40.2-48.3)		51.8-59.8)			
HMP C	535 (45.8 <i>,</i> CI:		633 (54.2 <i>,</i> CI:			
	42.9-48.9)		51.3-57.2)			
HMP D	131 (27.2, CI:		351 (72.8 <i>,</i> CI:			
	23.2-31.2)		68.9-76.9)			
HMP E	297 (63.3, CI:		172 (36.7, CI:			
	59.1- <mark>68.0)</mark>		32.4-41.3)			
HMP F	36 (10.4, CI:		309 (89.6,			
	7.5-13.6)		86.7-92.8)			

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.

	Received	No. missing	Declined	No. missing	P-	Cohen's
	health		health		value	d
	check		check			statistic
	(N=1191)		(N=388)			
Age (Years)	43.58 (7.4)	0	43.51 (7.4)	0	0.864	d = 0.0
	CI: 29.1-58.1		CI: 29.0-			
			58.0			
Ethnicity		104		23	0.008	φ = 0.1
, N(%)						•
White	914 (84.1,		282 (77.3,			
	CI: 82.1-		CI: 73.4-			
	86.1)		81.5)			
Black	40 (3.7, CI:		26 (7.0, CI:			
	1.7-5.7)		3.3-11.4)			
Asian	53 (5.0, 2.9-		19 (5.2. CI:			
	6.9)		1.4-9.5)			
Mixed/ Other	80 (7.4. CI: 🧹	\mathbf{O}	38 (10.4 CI			
	5.3-9.4)		6.6-14.7)			
Weight (kg)	81 71 (17 0)	6	80.79 (16.3)	1	0 334	d = 0.0
Weight (Kg)	CI: /8 /-		CI: /8 8-	-	0.554	u - 0.0
	115 0		112 7			
RMI	26.22 (6.1)	10	26.06 (5.1)	1	0.611	d - 0.0
DIVII	20.22(0.1)	10	20.00 (3.1)	4	0.011	u – 0.0
	CI. 14.5-56.2		26.1			
Smoking		25	50.1	0	0.155	th ∠0 1
SHIUKINg		25		0	0.155	φ<0.1
Status N(%)			227/961			
Smoker	905 (82.8,		327 (80.1,			-
			CI: 82.9-	1		
Nen on elser	85.0)		89.0)			
Non-smoker	201 (17.2,		53 (14.0, CI:			-
	LI: 15.2-		10.8-17.5)			
00101/2	19.5)	<u> </u>		0	0.070	1.01
QRISK2 score	1000 (00.0	0	250 (00.2	0	0.372	φ<0.1
<10	1066 (89.6,		350 (90.2,			
	CI: 87.9-		87.6-93.1)			
	91.3)					
10-<20	109 (9.2, Cl:		30 (7.7, Cl:			
	/.6-10.9)		5.2-10.6)			
20 or over	15 (1.3, Cl:		8 (2.1, Cl:			
	0.0-3.0)		0.0-5.0)			
Median (IQR)	3.29 (1.91-	1	3.35 (2.02-	0		
	6.19)		6.17)			
Alcohol	6.00 (3.00-	760	7.00 (3.00-	278	0.960	r <0.1
consumption	12.00)		12.00)			
Median (IQR)						
Sentence		473		165	0.313	φ = 0.1
length (Years)						
N (%)						

Table s3: Characteristics of patients who received a Healthcheck compared to those who declined.

0.3

Percentages calculated vertically except for prison data

16 prisoners received a Healthcheck but their baseline data was not available in full and so they did not contribute to the analysis in this Table

Table s4. Categories of deprivation score for prisoners who received Healthcheck (n=1207)

IMD score category	N(%)
1-2	340 (28.9, Cl 26.0-32.0)
3-4	207 (17.6, CI: 14.6-20.7)
5-6	84 (7.2, CI: 4.2-10.2)
7-8	94 (8.0, Cl: 5.0-11.0)
9-10	38 (3.2, CI: 0.3-6.3)
No fixed address (No IMD score)	412 (35.1, CI: 32.1-38.1)

32 prisoners had missing information on IMD score

Supplementary Table s5. Multiple logistic regression results with consented / declined healthcheck the outcome variable, with age, ethnicity, prison, length of sentence, smoking status and BMI included in the model.

	Odds ratio	P-value
Age (years)	0.99 (0.97-1.02)	0.719
Ethnicity		
Black	2.74 (1.27-5.88)	0.004
Asian	1.40 (0.56-3.22)	0.447
Mixed \ other	1.02 (0.49-2.01)	0.957
Prison		
Nottingham	6.41 (3.35-13.39)	<0.001
Ranby	5.27 (2.76-10.99)	<0.001
Whatton	2.53 (1.18-5.77)	0.021
Length of sentence (years)		
1-<2	0.90 (0.58-1.38)	0.626
2-<3	0.99 (0.51-1.87)	0.982
3-<4	0.58 (0.21-1.42)	0.265
4 or more	0.47 (0.21-0.94)	0.040
Smoking status		
Smoker	1.07 (0.65-1.79)	0.802
BMI	1.03 (0.99-1.06)	0.167

Note that due to the model being fitted only on those prisoners with complete data for all variables included, Prisons D and F do not feature in the model, as they were missing data on other variables. Prison A is the reference prison

1 2		
3		
4 5		
6		
7 8	Table s6. QR	ISK2 score by
9 10	QRISK 2	HMP A
11	category N	
12	(%)	
13	Ν	532
14	Under 10	481 (90.4,
15		CI: 88.2-
16 17		92.8)
17	10-<20	43 (8.1, CI:
19		5.8-10.5)
20	20 or more	8 (1.5, CI:
21		0.0-3.9)
22	Median	3.1 (1.9-
23	(IQR)	5.6)
24 25		
25	Type of	Cat B
27	prison	R and S
28	All values are	N (%) unless o
29		
30	Prison: Cat=s	ecurity Catego
31 32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39 40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46 47		
47 48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		

Table s6. QRISK2 score by prison for entire eligible population (n=3620)

HMP B HMP C HMP D HMP E HMP F 624 1167 482 469 345 278 (80.6, 590 (94.6, 1073 (92.0, 451 (93.4, 376 (80.2, CI: 92.9-CI: 91.7-CI: 90.5-CI: 76.8-CI: 76.8-96.2) 93.4) 95.7) 83.8) 84.8) 31 (5.1, CI: 80 (6.9, CI: 28 (5.8, CI: 78 (16.6, CI: 51 (14.8, CI: 3.4-6.6) 5.4-8.3) 3.9-8.0) 13.2-20.2) 11.0-19.0) 3 (0.5, CI: 14 (1.2, CI: 3 (0.6, 0.0-15 (3.2, CI: 16 (4.6, CI: 0.0 - 2.2)0.0-2.7) 2.8) 0.0-6.8) 0.9-8.9) 2.8 (1.6-3.0 (1.8-3.1 (1.9-5.4) 5.2 (2.3-4.5 (2.4-4.9) 8.9) 8.0) 5.1) Cat B Cat C Cat B Cat C Cat B R and S Sx S S Т therwise specified. One missing value

Prison: Cat=security Category and Type R= Remand, S=Sentenced, Sx=sexual offences, T= Training

4
5
6
7
/
8
9
10
11
12
12
15
14
15
16
17
18
10
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
22
22
34
35
36
37
38
30
10
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
40
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
57
54 57
55
56
57
58
59

Table s7. Prevalence of cardiovascular comorbidity by sentence length of less than 2 years and	2
years or greater, in patients who received a heathcheck	

	Length of	Missing	Length of	Missing	P-value	Effect
	sentence <		sentence ≥			size
	2 years		2 years			
	(N=371)		(N=353)			
eGFR		282		142	-	-
<60	0 (0.00)		1 (0.5)			
>60	89 (100.0)		210 (99.5)			
HbA1c		313		184	0.270	φ = 0.1
<42 (normal)	54 (93.1, CI:		160 (94.7,			
	87.9-98.5)	6	CI: 92.3-			
			98.2)			
42-47 (pre-	2 (3.5, CI:		8 (4.7, CI:			
diabetes)	0.00-8.8)		2.4-8.2)			
48+	2 (3.5, CI:		1 (0.6, CI:			
(diabetes)	0.00-8.8)		0.0-4.1)			
QRISK score				0	0.238	φ = 0.1
(%)						
<10	335 (90.3,		308 (87.3,			
	CI: 87.6-		CI: 84.1-			
	93.4)		90.8)			
≥10	36 (9.7, CI:		45 (12.8, CI:			
	7.0-12.6)		9.6-16.3)			
Total PHQ-9		1		0	0.009	φ = 0.2
<10	218 (58.9,		242 (68.6,	7		
	CI: 53.8-		CI: 63.7-			
	64.1)		73.5)			
≥10	152 (41.1,		111 (31.4,			
	CI: 35.9-		26.6-36.4)			
	46.2)					
GAD-7		1			0.001	φ = 0.2
<10	241 (65.1,		269 (76.2,			
	60.3-70.2)		CI: 72.0-			
			80.8)			
≥10	129 (34.9,		84 (23.8,			
	30.0-39.9)		19.5-28.4)			

Table s8. Number of prisoners in each QRISK2 category, HbA1c levels, Chronic Kidney Disease andDepression (PHQ-9) and Anxiety (GAD-7) categories

	N (%)
QRISK 2 Score (%)	
<10	1082 (89.6, CI: 89.6-88.1)
≥10	125 (10.4, CI: 8.8-12.1)
Missing	0
HbA1c (mmols/mol)	
<42 (normal)	365 (92.6, CI: 90.4-95.1)
42-47 (pre-diabetes)	24 (6.1, CI: 3.8-8.5)
48+ (diabetes)	5 (1.3, CI: 0.0-3.7)
Missing	813
eGFR	
<60	1 (0.2, CI: 0.0-0.5)
>60	507 (99.8, CI: 99.6-1.0)
Missing	699
Total PHQ-9 score	
<10	752 (62.4, CI: 59.6-65.2)
≥10	453 (37.6, CI: 34.8-40.4)
Missing	2
Total GAD-7 Score	
<10	827 (68.6, CI: 66.0-71.3)
≥10	378 (31.4, CI: 28.7-34.1)
Missing	2
	CZ.

tor peer review only
3
4
5
6
7
/ 0
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
10
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
25
20
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
20
2/
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
40 17
+/ 40
4ð
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
5/
58
59

60

	Age bands								
QRISK2	35 - 39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	
score									
<10	430	312	203	106	30 (46.2,	1 (3.5,	0 (0.0,	0 (0.0,	
	(99.8,	(99.7 <i>,</i>	(94.4,	(80.9,	CI: 35.4-	CI: 0.0-	CI: 0.0-	CI: 0.0-	
	CI: 99.5-	CI: 99.4-	CI: 92.1-	CI: 74.8-	59.5)	9.3)	26.8)	27.4)	
	100.0)	100.0)	97.6)	87.7)					
10-20	0 (0.0,	1 (0.3,	12 (5.6,	25 (19.1,	35 (53.9,	28 (96.6,	9 (52.9,	0 (0.0,	
	CI: 0.0-	CI: 0.0-	CI: 3.3-	CI: 13.0-	CI: 43.1-	CI: 93.1-	CI: 35.3-	CI: 0.0-	
	0.0)	0.9)	8.7)	25.8)	67.2)	100.0)	79.7)	27.4)	
20 or	1 (0.2,	0 (0.0,	0 (0.0,	0 (0.0,	0 (0.0,	0 (0.0,	8 (47.1,	6 (100.0,	
more	CI: 0.0-	CI: 0.0-	CI: 0.0-	CI: 0.0-	CI: 0.0-	CI: 0.0-	CI: 29.4-	CI:	
	0.6	0.5)	3.2)	6.8)	13.3)	5.8)	73.8)	100.0-	
)							100.0)	

Table s9a. Number of prisoners in each age bracket with QRISK2 score for those that received a Healthcheck (n=1207)

P-value <0.001. No missing values. V = 0.7

Table s9b Number of prisoners in each age bracket with QRISK2 score for those that were eligible for a Healthcheck (n=3620)

				Age bands				
QRISK2	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74
score					0			
<10	1398	901	582	289	68 (37.4,	11 (13.9,	0 (0.0,	0 (0.0,
	(99.9 <i>,</i>	(98.6 <i>,</i>	(94.3 <i>,</i>	(78.3,	CI: 30.2-	CI: 6.3-	CI: 0.0-	CI: 0.0-
	CI: 99.9-	CI: 97.9-	CI: 92.7-	CI: 74.3-	44.8)	23.1)	15.1)	16.5)
	100.0)	99.3)	96.1)	82.5)				
10-20	1 (0.1,	11 (1.2,	31 (5.0,	76 (20.6,	106	62 (78.5,	22 (53.7,	2 (11.1,
	0.0-0.2)	CI: 0.5-	CI: 3.4-	CI: 16.5-	(58.2,	CI: 70.9-	CI: 39.0-	5.6-
		1.9)	6.8)	24.8)	CI: 51.1-	87.7)	68.8)	27.6)
					65.7)			
20 or	0 (0.0,	2 (0.2,	4 (0.7,	4 (1.1,	8 (4.4,	6 (7.6,	19 (46.3,	16 (88.9,
more	0.0-0.1)	CI: 0.0-	CI: 0.0-	CI: 0.0-	0.0-	CI: 0.0-	CI: 31.7-	CI: 83.3-
		0.9)	2.4)	5.3)	11.9)	16.8)	61.4)	100.0)

P-value <0.001. 165 missing values. V=0.6

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
0	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
10	
10	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
27	
20	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
20	
20	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
70 /0	
49 50	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
50	
20	

59 60

1

Table s9c. Number (%) of prisoners from each age group who have QRISK2 score of 10% or above and 20% and above for participants (n=1207)

Age (years)	QRISK2 score 10% or	QRISK2 score 20% or
	over n=125 N(%)	over N(%)
35-39	1 (0.2%)	1 (0.2%)
40-49	13 (2.5%)	0 (0.0%)
50-59	60 (30.6%)	0 (0.0%)
60-69	45 (97.8%)	8 (17.4%)
70-74	6 (100.0%)	6 (100.0%)

Cardiovascular risk profiles and the uptake of the NHS Healthcheck Programme in male prisoners in six UK prisons: an observational cross-sectional survey.

Journal:	BMJ Open
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2019-033498.R4
Article Type:	Original research
Date Submitted by the Author:	07-Apr-2020
Complete List of Authors:	Packham, Christopher; Nottinghamshire Healthcare NHS Trust, Medical Directorate Butcher, Elizabeth; Nottinghamshire Healthcare NHS Trust Williams, Marie; Nottinghamshire Healthcare NHS Trust Miksza, Joanne; Leicester General Hospital, Diabetes Research Centre Morriss, Richard; University of Nottingham Faculty of Medicine and Health Sciences Khunti, Kamlesh; University of Leicester
Primary Subject Heading :	General practice / Family practice
Secondary Subject Heading:	Mental health, Cardiovascular medicine
Keywords:	Healthchecks, Prisoners, MENTAL HEALTH, cardiovascular medicine, Organisation of health services < HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION & MANAGEMENT

SCHOLARONE[™] Manuscripts



I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our <u>licence</u>.

The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which <u>Creative Commons</u> licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.

Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.

terez oni

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, AI training, and similar technologies

Title page

Cardiovascular risk profiles and the uptake of the NHS Healthcheck Programme in male prisoners in six UK prisons: an observational cross-sectional survey.

Corresponding author and PI

Dr Christopher Packham, Medical Directorate, Duncan McMillan House, Nottinghamshire Healthcare NHS Trust, Nottingham NG6 3AA.

Phone: 44 115 9691300 x15672

Chris.packham@nottshc.nhs.uk

Co-authors

Ms Elizabeth Butcher, Research Delivery Nurse, Research Delivery Team , Nottinghamshire Healthcare NHS Trust, Nottingham NG6 3AA

Ms Marie Williams, Research Assistant, Nottinghamshire Healthcare NHS Trust, Nottingham NG6 3AA

Ms Joanne Miksza, Statistician, Diabetes Research Centre, University of Leicester, Leicester, UK LE5 4PW

Professor Richard Morriss, Professor of Psychiatry, Institute of Mental Health, University of Nottingham, Jubilee Campus, Triumph Road, Nottingham. NG7 2TU.

Professor Kamlesh Khunti, Professor of Primary Care Diabetes and Vascular Medicine, Head, Diabetes Research Centre, University of Leicester, Leicester, UK. LE5 4PW. (0116 258 4005)

Keywords: Healthchecks, Prisoners, Cardiovascular Risk, Mental Health, Inequalities

Conflicts of Interest: The authors report no conflicts of interest.

Funding: This study was funded by Collaborations for Leadership in Applied Health Research and Care (CLAHRC) East Midlands and acknowledges the support of the National Institute for Health Research Clinical Research Network (NIHR CRN), Nottinghamshire Healthcare NHS Foundation Trust Research Deliver Team, and Lincolnshire Partnership Foundation Trust Research Delivery Team.

Data Statement: Anonymised data is currently held securely in the host NHS Trust and Leicester ic arch p. title page, abstr. University as per the research protocol.

Word count (excluding title page, abstract (296), references, figures and tables) 3913

Page 4 of 37

Packham C, Butcher E, Williams M, Miksza J, Morriss R, Khunti K

Abstract

Introduction

Half of all deaths in custody are due to natural causes, the commonest being cardiovascular disease (CVD). NHS Healthchecks should be available to all eligible prisoners; it is not clear who receives them. Mental health issues are common in prisoners and may affect how healthcare interventions should be delivered. Current policy is to offer Healthchecks to those serving over 2 years in prison.

Objectives, Methods, Setting and Design

An observational cross-sectional survey in six male prisons in England between September 2017 and January 2019 in prisoners aged 35-74 to identify who was eligible for a Healthcheck and compare CVD risk data with those that were not, and factors associated with uptake.

Outcome measures

Characteristics of those accepting a Healthcheck were compared with those declining. Assessments of anxiety and depression were compared with CVD risk factors.

Results

1207 prisoners completed a Healthcheck. 21.8% of prisoners were ineligible due to existing comorbidities. 76.4% of those invited took up a Healthcheck, and of those, 12.1% were found to have new significant CVD comorbidity. CVD risk was similar to community levels but this population was 10 years younger. Definite case-level depression or anxiety was present in 20.7% and 18.0% respectively of participants. An association was found between ethnicity and those invited (p=0.023, ϕ =0.1) and accepting (p=0.008, ϕ =0.1) a Healthcheck. 9.7% of Prisoners serving less than 2 years had CVD risk scores of 10% or more, and had similar CVD risk profiles but much higher levels of anxiety (p<0.001, ϕ =0.2) or depression (p=0.009, ϕ =0.2) than those serving 2 years or more

Conclusion

Cardiovascular risk was comparable with community rates and in some prisons, much higher. Rates of anxiety and depression were high. The national policy for selecting prisoners for Healthchecks may leave many high-risk prisoners without appropriate cardiovascular preventative assessments.

ARTICLE SUMMARY : Strengths and Limitations of the study

- This study is the largest study of its kind to report cardiovascular risk in male prisoners, and allowed measurement of CVD risk across the whole eligible prison population.
- We compared estimated QRISK2 scores assuming missing lipid values with scores based on actual results and showed that QRISK2 scores were statistically worse (greater CVD risk) when using actual scores suggesting that any bias introduced as a result of missing blood values may have been to under-estimate CVD risks in this population.
- The self-rating measures used to assess anxiety and depression are not the same as clinical diagnosis although scores recorded implied high levels of definite or probable depression and anxiety cases in this population.
- Smoking, alcohol use and activity status were subject to error as both prisoners and health care staff interpreted current status differently.
- Due to logistical problems, the dataset contained missing values so the study may be underpowered to detect differences for these, and for information only available for those who underwent a Healthcheck.

Reversory

Introduction

The NHS Healthchecks programme¹ is designed to identify individuals between the ages of 40 and 75 with a high risk of future cardiovascular disease and then offer interventions to help reduce that risk. Although its effectiveness has attracted controversy ^{2,3,4,5} it remains government policy and appears to be an important public health intervention with benefits especially for higher risk patients in more disadvantaged communities.^{4,6,7}

The prison population is aging with a rise in the proportion over 50 from 7% in 2002 to 16% in 2018,⁸ so the burden of cardiovascular disease Is likely to rise. In prison, 54% of deaths are currently due to natural causes⁹ and of those, 35% have been estimated to be due to cardiovascular disease.¹⁰ The Chief Medical Officer for England identifies prisoner health as a priority and there is growing awareness of the need to improve services and offer parity of care with community settings.¹¹

Studies of cardiovascular risk factor profiles in prisoners within the last 15-20 years are rare in the UK¹² but commoner in the US and Australia.^{13,14,15,16} Reports describing the results of Healthchecks in prisoners generally summarise only those prisoners who undertake a Healthcheck. There are good data comparing the characteristics of those that do or don't take up Healthchecks in community settings,⁶ but such data have not been published for prisoners.

There is an established relationship between cardiovascular risk and mental health with depression and anxiety both arising from, and a possible causative agent for, cardiovascular disease.^{17,18,19} There is a high prevalence of mental disorder in prisoner populations,⁴ but patterns of anxiety or depression in those taking up a healthcheck in this setting are unknown. Designing interventions to reduce cardiovascular risk requires an understanding of the pattern of risk factors present in target populations.

Recent national advice from Public Health England²⁰ has restated the need for a high uptake of Healthchecks in prisoners. It has lowered the age of first invitation (from 40 to 35) because prisoners are perceived to be at higher risk of cardiovascular ill-health than the general population. The advice also specifies targeting prisoners with expected incarceration of two years or more.²⁰ This study was designed to describe the burden of cardiovascular risk of male prisoners whatever their length of incarceration, and measure indicators of mental illness in study participants.

Methods

Ethics

 Ethical approval was obtained from North-East York Research Ethics Committee (16/NE/0133) and the NHS England Health Research Authority (HRA). Her Majesty's Prison and Probation Service approval was obtained and individual prison governors' permissions obtained. All participating prisoners in the research study provided written informed consent.

Study Design

An observational cross-sectional survey was conducted in prison healthcare services in the East Midlands. In the period of data collection from September 2017 to January 2019, there were 13 male prisons in the region. Healthcare services at six prisons were approached and all agreed to contribute. The prisons were chosen to cover a broad spectrum of remand through to longer stay. They held NHS (n=4) or private (n=2) contracts for healthcare The total number of potential eligible participants from these prisons was calculated by utilising turnover of the eligible prison population and the actual recorded population. This identified an annual turnover of prisoners between 5-35%, depending upon the prison site, with a month by month turnover of between 15-100 eligible new prisoners by prison. The outcomes variables were the physical measures from the NHS Healthcheck and mental health measures of depression and anxiety.

Sampling procedure

All prisoners (regardless of sentence length or time served) who were deemed eligible for the NHS Healthcheck Programme in prison settings²⁰ were scheduled to be invited to participate (aged between 35-74 years old with no exclusion diagnosis as per NHS Healthcheck criteria). Eligibility was sought using clinic reports from SystmOne, an NHS clinical record system, where those ineligible were subsequently filtered. As per NHS Healthceck guidance, those excluded were prisoners with established cardiovascular disease, and those on statins.

Each prison ran a new report every 3 weeks to identify the eligible population and allow for new prisoner receptions and to discount released or transferred prisoners from being invited. From the total eligible, those actually invited were determined by individual prison capacity and conditions, with no pre-determined selection criteria.

Variables collected and outcomes measured

Physical Measures:

All variables as per NHS Healthcheck guidance were collected; age, ethnicity (census categories), height, weight, body mass index (BMI), blood pressure, smoking status (current, ex- and never smoked), family history of cardiovascular disease, and alcohol intake using the Alcohol Use Disorders

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) . Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.

Identification Test (AUDIT). AUDIT-C is a shortened version of the 10 question AUDIT tool which identifies individuals who may have hazardous drinking or alcohol drinking disorders.²¹ The full 10 question AUDIT was undertaken if prisoners scored 5 or above on AUDIT-C. Physical activity was recorded using the General Practice Physical Activity Questionnaire (GPPAQ), a validated screening tool,²² categorising patients as Active, Moderately Active, Moderately Inactive, or Inactive.

Blood tests for creatinine, plasma glucose, lipids and HbA1c were requested. If participants had blood tests within 15 months, such results were utilised. Last known postcodes were recorded and Index of Multiple Deprivation (IMD) codes applied;²³ IMD 1 being the most deprived area. 35.1% of prisoners were of no fixed abode (NFA) prior to incarceration which does not have an IMD code so NFA was handled as a discreet categorical value.

As stated in the Programme Guidance, the physical healthcheck in prison risk assessment required the use of a risk engine to calculate the individual's risk of developing CVD in the next 10 years. As advised by national guidance,¹ this study used QRISK2. ²⁴

Mental Health Measures:

Two mental health screens were utilised: the Patient Health Questionnaire (PHQ-9)^{25,26} and the Generalised Anxiety Disorder Assessment (GAD-7).²⁷ The PHQ-9 is a self-rated tool consisting of 9 items with a good sensitivity (88%) and specificity (88%) to detect major depressive disorder. ^{25,26} The GAD-7 is a 7-item self-reported anxiety scale with a sensitivity of 89% and specificity of 82% for generalised anxiety disorder.²⁷ Both screens require the individuals to rate their symptoms and feelings related to the previous 2 week period, with items measuring the frequency of symptoms on a scale of 0 (not at all), to 3 (nearly every day). The screens have cut-off scores \geq 10. The thresholds mild=0-5, moderate=6-10, moderate/severe=11-14 and severe \geq 15 were used in this study. The PHQ-9 and GAD-7 are used nationally in the Improving Access to Psychological Therapies services, allowing the potential to benchmark against community scoring patterns.

SystmOne was also used to collect monthly anonymised denominator reports at each prison site to compare the whole population characteristics with those eligible to have an NHS Healthcheck and those eligible but declining active participation, so differences in the CVD risk profiles between eligible, ineligible, responders and non-responders could be described.

BMJ Open

The descriptive analysis compared: those invited for an NHS Healthcheck with those who were invited but did not attend; the eligible population invited with the eligible population uninvited; and the whole prison population (age 35-74) with the eligible prison population.

Statistical Analysis

Summary measures were described using mean (standard deviation) or median (interquartile range) for continuous variables, categorical data were given as a count (percentage). Means were compared using a two-sample t-test and medians with a two-sample Wilcoxon test. Count data were compared using a Chi-squared test, or in the case of small counts, Fisher's exact test. Cohens d statistic (d) was calculated using a pooled estimate of standard deviations to estimate effect size²⁸ for normally distributed continuous variables, Phi coefficient (φ) and Cramér's V (V) for categorical variables with two or more than two levels respectively, and the formula:

$$r = \frac{z}{\sqrt{N}}$$

The assumptions of normality, independence, sample size and homogeneity of variance were checked as appropriate.

A multiple logistic regression was fitted on the population offered a healthcheck with declined healthcheck as the outcome variable, fitted with age, BMI, smoking status, prison, IMD, ethnicity, and sentence length.

Baseline characteristics were taken from the first month a prisoner was recorded in the denominator data for all analyses except those using only prisoners who received a Healthcheck, who were not included in any analyses requiring denominator data.

Sample size was estimated by assuming a range of prevalances for QRISK 2 of 10% and a precision of $\pm 2\%$ requiring 2185 individuals or for a precision of $\pm -3\%$, 971 individals if prevalence was assumed to be 35%. For a lower prevlance at 18%, then a sample of 908 participants would enable a precision of $\pm 2.5\%$ around this estimate. All analyses were performed using R version 3.5.3.

Patient and Public Involvement .

Prisoner involvement was used to development the consent form, qualitative aspects of the research and to check easy-read versions of material; prisoners did not take part in recruitment. Results were disseminated via participation groups in each establishment and on the EM-CLAHRC website.

Results

Eligible and ineligible populations

Table 1 describes the characteristics of a point prevalence sample of the whole population of prisoners aged 35-74 collected at August 2018 (n=2107) comparing the eligible (n=1648) and ineligible populations (n=459) across all prisons at that point in time. Overall 21.8% of the prison population were ineligible for a Healthcheck due to existing comorbidity. The ineligible prisoners were older (mean age 53.5 (10.2) v 43.8 (7.6) years, P<0.001, d=1.6), had a higher BMI (30.5 (6.7) v 26.9 (5.2), P<0.001, d=0.9), had a higher QRISK2 score (median 13.4 (7.5-22.1)v 3.2 (1.8-6.2), p<0.001, r=0.5), and sentence length (3.45 years (1.5-7.0) v 2.5 (1.0-6.0) P<0.001, r=0.1). Ethnicity was significantly different (P=0.008, ϕ =0.1) with the eligible group contining more white prisoners (85.0% v 79.6%). and fewer from Asian backgrounds (2.8% v 5.4%). The predominant reasons for ineligibility were established history of hypertension (12.9%) and diabetes (8.5%) (Table 2). The proportion ineligible due to comorbidities varied considerably by prison (between 14-37%), largely reflecting age structure differences between prisons. Among all participants aged 35-74, smokers totalled 1748 (82.9%).

Recruitment of eligible prisoners.

Overall 1207 subjects completed Healthchecks from an *invited* eligible population of 1579, a response rate of 76.4%. In all the total eligible population during the course of the study was 3620 individuals, so 43.6% of the available eligible population were invited and 33.3% took part. The mean age (standard deviation) of the whole eligible population was 43.8 (7.6) years. Not all eligible prisoners were invited because of the capacity of the researchers and the volume of prisoner churn.

Characteristics of the eligible study population.

Ethnicity , smoking status, sentence length (P<0.001, ϕ <0.1) and prison attended (P<0.001, ϕ =0.3) were all significantly different between those eligible prisoners who were invited to receive a Healthcheck and those eligible but who were not invited. Of those who were invited, there were significant differences in ethnicity (p=0.023, ϕ =0.1) and length of sentence (p<0.001, ϕ <0.1), with the invited group contining more white prisoners (82.4% v 79.2%). and prisoners serving a 2 year or longer sentence (29.8% v 26.1%). Invited prisoners were also less likely to be smokers (83.6% v 86.3% P=0.024, ϕ <0.1). Other baseline characteristics were not significantly different between the two groups (Supplementary Table s1).

Characteristics of those who took up compared with those who declined a Healthcheck

BMJ Open

From those invited (n=1579), those who took up a Healthcheck in this study (n=1191 plus 16 who took part but for whom baseline data was not available) differed from those who declined (n=388) in terms of ethnicity (P=0.008, ϕ =0.1), with a smaller percentage of black prisoners receiving a Healthcheck than declining (3.7% v 7.0%). There was also significant variability by prison (Supplementary Table s2). The level of deprivation of the participants was estimated; 35% of participants were identified as of no fixed abode and a further 29% were in the lowest IMD quintile. (Supplementary Table s3)

The multiple logistic regression showed a significantly higher odds of declining a health check for Prison C (OR: 6.4, CI: 3.4-13.4) and Prison B (OR: 5.3, CI: 2.8-11.0) when compared to the reference Prison A, while Prison E showed no significant difference. Prisons D and F were missing from the analysis due to these prisoners having missing data on other variables. BMI (p = 0.17) and smoking status (p = 0.80) were not significant. Having a length of sentence of four years or more significantly decreased the odds of declining the heathcheck (OR: 0.5, CI: 0.2-0.9), but the other categories of sentence length were not significant. For ethnicity black prisoners had significantly higher odds of declining a health check (OR: 2.7, CI: 1.3-5.9) compared to the reference category of white prisoners, Asian and mixed / other ethnicity were not significant (Supplementary Table s4).

QRISK2 profiles of eligible prisoners

The QRISK2 profile for all 3620 eligible individuals identified that the proportion of male prisoners above a 10% threshold of QRISK2 varied between 5.6% and 19.8% of the population in the age range 35-74 years in each prison; 10.2% (370) across all six prisons during the study period. (Supplementary Table s5).

High QRSK2 (>=10) prisoner characteristics

Those prisoners who received a Healthcheck and were in the high QRISK2 group (n=125, 10.3% of participants) were compared for variables not used in the QRISK2 scoring. The high-risk group had greater numbers with a positive family history (69.2% v 53.7%, P=0.002, ϕ =0.1). There was a significant association between QRISK2 score and anxiety with the high risk group containing fewer prisoners with high anxiety scores (8.0% v 19.2%,) than the lower risk prisoners, linked to length of sentence (Supplementary Table s6). There was no significant difference in measured levels of depression (PHQ-9), or ethnicity between these groups (Table 3).

Cardiovascular comorbidites in the participants

Among the 1207 prisoners who received a Healthcheck, 146 (12.1%) were found to have at least one of high CVD risk (on QRISK2), renal impairment or diabetes / prediabetes, with seven having two, and one all three, risk factors. There were substantial missing values for the comorbidities defined by blood-based testing (Supplementary Table s7). Prisoners with blood test results were younger (mean age 42.7, s.d.7.0; p<0.001) than those without (mean age 45.5, s.d.8.2, d=0.4); completeness of blood results also varied by prison. Of the 1207 participants, 56.5% (n=682) of participants described themselves as active or moderately active, and 43.5% (n=525) inactive or moderately inactive.

Mental Health of participants

 Overall, (as measured by PHQ-9 and GAD-7) 20.7% (n=249) of participants were classed as moderately severe to severely depressed and 18.0% (n=217) were suffering from severe anxiety (definite cases). These values rose to 37.6% (n=453) for moderate depression or worse and 31.5% (n=378) for moderate anxiety of worse (definite and probable cases) (Table 3).

Length of Sentence

Those prisoners who received a Healthcheck and were sentenced to less than 2 years, compared with longer sentences, did not show significant differences for diabetes or QRISK2 score but had significantly higher rates of possible cases of anxiety (34.9% v 23.8% P<0.001, ϕ =0.2) and depression (41.1% v 31.4% P=0.009, ϕ =0.2). (Supplementary Table s7).

Discussion

Main Findings

When offered a Healthcheck, uptake was high at 76.4 % of those invited. Clinically important cardiovascular risk, as measured by a QRISK2 score $\geq 10\%$, diabetes or pre-diabetes, or renal impairment, was present in 12.1% of those participating in the study. This study also identified that the prevalence of existing CVD limiting eligibility for the NHS Healthchecks programme was 21.8% (range 13.8-37.3%) of the prison populations studied (as at August 2018), and appeared to be influenced strongly by the age profile of the prisons. 82.9% of all prisoners aged 35-74 were recorded as smokers. Observed levels of clinically important anxiety (18.0%) and depression (20.7%) were more than double the rates found in a similar aged general male population.²⁹

What is known about CVD risk already and what the study adds

In community populations eligible for an NHS Healthcheck, uptake between 2009 and 2012 has been reported between 18.7% ⁶ and 21.4%.³⁰ The uptake of a Healthcheck in our prison populations who were invited was 76.4 %, much higher than attendance rates found in community samples. This represented an opportunity to intervene positively; that 24.6% did not take up that offer from this at-risk population is a matter of concern especially as a higher proportion of BME prisoners did not access a Healthcheck. In community studies, 30% of those in the age group 40-74 were already ineligible because of existing co-morbidity.⁶ In our study, 21.8 % of those aged 35-74 were ineligible but from a substantially younger mean age population (mean age = 43.8 years compared with a mean age of 53.3 for the England population distribution for males between the ages of 35 and 74).³¹

Among the study population who received a Healthcheck we found important levels of comorbidity in 12.1%. The proportion of Healthcheck participants who are found to have new significant comorbidity (hypertension, type 2 diabetes or chronic kidney disease) nationally was 5%, rising to 37.3% if QRISK2 >= 10% was also included.⁶ Comorbidity rates vary substantially and in one large multi-ethnic population studied which including those with a high diabetes risk (4.6%) and QRISK2 >= 10%, 53.4% of males had one of these comorbidities newly identified in the Healthcheck.³² In this study, with its much younger study participants, 12.1% of participants had at least one of these comorbidities newly identified.

In community studies, 19% of males aged 35-74 have a QRISK2 score of 10 or above.²⁴ Overall, 10.2% of the eligible prison population studied here had a QRISK2 score of 10 or more but the prison population was almost 10 years younger on average. The age-specific QRISK2 bands described here (Supplementary Tables s8) suggest the level of risk is at least comparable; for the age bands 60-74, 26.9% of our participants, and 29.7% of all eligible prisoners in this study had a QRISK2 score of 20 or more, compared with 30.7% nationally⁶ and 39.0% in a high risk multi-ethnic population.³² The respective values for QRISK2 of 10 or more were 98.1% of participants and 92.0% of all eligible prisoners in our study, and 86.6% in the high-risk population.³² In our study population only six prisoners were over 70 (0.5%) compared with 8.7% in the general population of males aged 35-74.³¹

A larger percentage of prisoners from a non-white heritage were ineligible for a Healthcheck because of existing comorbidity compared to prisoners from a white heritage, and of those eligible, a smaller proportion were both invited to a healthcheck, and received a Healthcheck, with black prisoners having 2.74 times the odds of declining a Healthcheck compared to white prisoners. It may be important to monitor Heathcheck uptake by ethnicity to assess potential inequity in provision of care. Enseignement Superieur (ABES) . Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) . Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.

Multiple logistic regression showed evidence of an association between prison, black ethnicity and a sentence length of four years or more to be associated with prisoners declining a health check. Due to missing data and small numbers in certain categories, the analysis is likely to be underpowered to detect differences for the smaller categories of variables and only four prisons were included in the analysis due to missing data on other variables. There may have been other significant differences that we were underpowered to detect.

We compared estimated QRISK2 scores assuming missing lipid values with scores based on actual results and showed that QRISK2 scores were statistically worse (greater CVD risk) when using actual scores (Supplementary Table s9) suggesting that any bias introduced as a result of missing blood values may have been to under-estimate CVD risks in this population.

This study is the first in the UK to describe whole eligible denominator populations, rather than just those who actually undertook a Healthcheck, and so allows an estimate of cardiovascular risk across the eligible population by institution. Differences in those eligible, invited and participants were a reflection of a variety of practical barriers to healthcare operating in this study but are likely to be relevant nationally.

High cardiovascular risk is commoner in deprived communities with a 20% higher crude incident rate of CVD in the most deprived quintile compared with the least deprived. ²⁴ If we assume that those with no fixed abode in our study were likely to have characteristics similar to the highest deprivation quintile, 65% of participants could be considered to come from the most disadvantaged fifth of society, with associated overall disease risks and healthcare access challenges.

With 83% of all prisoners aged 35-74 being recorded as smokers, there appears to be a large unmet need for preventative interventions, although further work is required on standardising how lifestyle data is collected in prison settings.

Public Health England adjusted the eligibility criteria for NHS Healthchecks in 2017 to those aged 35-74 and incarcerated for 2 years or more.³³ We identified one prisoner among the 3620 eligible (0.02%) under the age of 40 who had a QRISK2 score of 10 or above, suggesting that the reduction in eligibility to age 35 may not be an efficient use of scare primary care resources. Similarly, prisoners with a sentence length of 2 years or more had similar proportions with QRISK2 score of 10 or above (12.8% v 9.7%, p=0.238) suggesting this eligibility change did not itself identify those with higher risk. For those serving less than 2 years, there remained a substantial number with adverse cardiovascular risk profiles; higher levels of anxiety and depression (Table s7) were possibly

BMJ Open

associated with more rapid transit through the system rather than any association with CVD risk, but suggest unmet physical and mental healthcare need. Extending Healthchecks irrespective of length of sentence would seem a positive policy step but may require additional resources to tackle unmet mental and physical health need. Good primary care follow up may also be more challenging after discharge if prisoners are returning to primary care services in areas of highest need.

Conclusion

This study identified that 21.8% of the prison population aged 35-74 already had comorbities that precluded them from taking part in a Healthcheck. Across the whole prison population aged 35-74, 82.9% were recorded as smokers. Of those that were eligible for an NHS Healthcheck and took part, a further 12.1% were found to have a significant clinical risk for future CVD (QRISK2 \geq 10) and 20.7% and 18.0% respecively had clinically significant depression or anxiety, further strengthening the case of need for good mental health services in prison. Ethnicity was associated with invitation to attend (p=0.023, ϕ =0.1) and accept a health check, with higher odds of black prisoners declining (OR: 2.7, CI: 1.3-5.9) compared to white prisoners. Prisoners serving less than 2 years, who would not normally receive NHS Healthcheck through prison healthcare services, had much higher levels of anxiety or depression and high CVD risk (9.7%). With two-thirds of this group likely to come from the most deprived fifth of society, ensuring good prison mental health services and access to primary care services on discharge is vital to achieving equity of care in this patient group.

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) . Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.

Authors Contributions

CP designed the study, wrote the proposal and led the research. MW initiated the data collection, trained healthcare staff, liaisied with the Ethics committee, and led the qualitative research. EB led the research teams collecting the data, completed the project management required by CLARHC, and developed the methods section. JM undertook the statistical analysis and commented on presentation. RM developed the PHQ-9 and GAD-7 analysis. KK helped wih refinements to the study design based on past community research. RM and KK commented extensively on the manuscript. All authors contributed individually to the report content.

Author Statement and Acknowledgements

The study was funded by Collaborations for Leadership in Applied Health Research and Care (CLAHRC) East Midlands and acknowledges the support of the National Institute for Health Research Clinical Research Network (NIHR CRN), Nottinghamshire Healthcare NHS Foundation Trust Research Deliver Team, Lincolnshire Partnership Foundation Trust Research Delivery Team and the Governors and the six Offender Healthcare Services involved in the research project from HMPs Gartree, Lincoln, Lowdham, Nottingham, Ranby and Whatton.

We are grateful to Dr Adarsh Kaur, Clinical Director of Offender Health Services at Nottinghamshire Healthcare NHS Foundation Trust, for his role in the early development of this study.

RM acknowledges support from the Nottingham NIHR Biomedical Research Centre and NIHR MindTech MedTech and In-vitro Collaborative and KK acknowledges support from the Leicester NIHR Biomedical Research Centre.

References

1 Public Health England 2017a. NHS Healthcheck: Best Practice Guidance. London, Public Health England, December 2017

2 Capewell S, McCartney M, Holland W. Invited debate: Response to Waterall et al. *J Public Health* 2015;37:185–186,https://doi.org/10.1093/pubmed/fdv066. https://academic.oup.com/jpubhealth/article/37/2/185/1595451 (accessed 6.8.2019)

3 Forster A, Burgess C, Dohidia F, et al. Do Healthchecks improve risk factor detection in primary care? Matched cohort study using electronic health records . *J Public Health 2016*;38:552-559 https://doi.org/10.1093/pubmed/fdv119 https://academic.oup.com/jpubhealth/article/38/3/552/2239822 (accessed 6.8.2019)

4 Usher-Smith J, Mant J, MartinA, et al. NHS Healthcheck Programme Rapid Evidence Synthesis. Primary Care Unit, Cambridge, University of Cambridge, January 2017.

5 Waterall J, Greaves F, Kearney M, et al. NHS Healthcheck: an innovative component of local adult health improvement and well-being programmes in England *J Public Health* 2015;7:177-84.

6 Robson J, Dostal I, Sheikh A, et al. The NHS Healthcheck in England: an evaluation of the first 4 years. *BMJ Open* 2016;6: e008840. doi:10.1136/ bmjopen-2015-008840. https://bmjopen.bmj.com/content/bmjopen/6/1/e008840.full.pdf (accessed 6.8.2019)

7 Woringer M, Watt H, Chang H, et al. Evaluation of community provision of a preventive cardiovascular programme - the National Health Service Healthcheck in reaching the under-served groups by primary care in England: cross sectional observational study. *BMC Health Serv Res.* 2017;17:405. <u>https://doi.org/10.1186/s12913-017-2346-5</u> (accessed 6.8.2019)

8 Sturge G. UK Prison Population Statistics, House of Commons Library. Briefing Paper Number CBP-04334, 23 July 2018.

https://researchbriefings.files.parliament.uk/documents/SN04334/SN04334.pdf (accessed 6.8.2019)

9 Prisons and Probation Ombudsman Annual report 2018-19. p78. London. October 2019. http://www.ppo.gov.uk/docs/ppo-annualreport.pdf (accessed 8.12.2019)

10 Public Health England. Health and Justice Health Needs Assessment Template: Adult Prisons Part 2 of the Health and Justice Health Needs Assessment Toolkit for Prescribed Places of Detention. p16. London , Public Health England, 2014.

https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file /331628/Health_Needs_Assessment_Toolkit_for_Prescribed_Places_of_Detention_Part_2.pdf (accessed 6.8.2019)

11 Royal College of General Practitioners: Secure Environments Group. Equivalence of care in Secure Environments in the UK. Position statement. London, RCGP, July 2018

12 Plugge E, Foster C, Yudkin P, et al. Cardiovascular disease risk factors and women prisoners in the UK: the impact of imprisonment. *Health Promot Internat* 2009;24:334-343

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.

13 Arries EJ, Maposa S 2013. Cardiovascular Risk Factors Among Prisoners. *Journal of Forensic Nursing* 2013;9:52-64.

14 Richmond, R, Wilhelm, K, Idig, D, et al. Cardiovascular risk among Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal smoking male prisoners: Inequalities compare to wider community. *BMC Public Health* 2011;11: 783Y789. <u>https://bmcpublichealth.biomedcentral.com/articles/10.1186/1471-2458-11-783</u> (accessed 6.8.2019)

15 Thomas E, Wang E, Curry L, et al. Patients' experiences managing cardiovascular Disease and risk factors in prison. *Health Justice* 2016;4.

16 Wang E, Redmond N, Himmelfarb C, et al. Cardiovascular Disease in Incarcerated Populations. *J Am Coll Cardiology* 2017;69:2967-2976

17 De Hert M, Detraux J, Vancampfort D. The intriguing relationship between coronary heart disease and mental disorders . *Dialogue Clin Neurosci* 2018;20:31-40. <u>https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC6016051/ (accessed 6.8.2019)</u>

18 Dhar K, Barton D 2016 Depression and the Link with Cardiovascular Disease. *Front Psychiatry* 2016; 7: 33. Published online 2016 Mar 21. doi: 10.3389/fpsyt.2016.00033

19 Vaccarino V, Badimon L, Bremner J, et al. Depression and coronary heart disease: 2018 ESC position paper of the working group of coronary pathophysiology and microcirculation developed under the auspices of the ESC Committee for Practice Guidelines ESC Scientific Document Group Reviewers . *Europ Heart J*, ehy913, https://doi.org/10.1093/eurheartj/ehy913. Published: 28 January 2019.

20 Public Health England. 2017b. Physical Healthchecks in Prisons : Programme Guidance. London, Public Health England, 2017

21 Bush K, Kivlahan DR, McDonell MB, Fihn SD, Bradley KA. The AUDIT alcohol consumption questions (AUDIT-C): an effective brief screening test for problem drinking. Ambulatory Care Quality Improvement Project (ACQUIP). Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test. *Arch Int Med* 1998 Sep 14; 158 (16): 1789-95

22 Wareham NJ, Jakes RW, Renni KL, et al. Validity and repeatability of a simple index derived from the short physical activity questionnaire used in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC) study. *Public Health Nutrition* 2002; 6: 407-413

23 Department for Communities and Local Government. The English Indices of Deprivation 2015. London, National Statistics, September 2015.

24 Hippisley-Cox J, Coupland C, Vinogradova Y, et al. Predicting cardiovascular risk in England and Wales: prospective derivation and validation of QRISK2. *BMJ* 2008;336:a332 doi:10.1136/bmj.39609.449676.25

25 Kroenke K, Spitzer RL and Williams JBW. The PHQ-9: Validity of a Brief Depression Severity Measure. *J Gen Int Medicine* 2001;16:606-613.

26 Kroenke K, Spitzer RL. The PHQ-9: a new depression diagnostic and severity measure. *Psychiatric Annals* 2002; 32:509-521.

27 Spitzer RL, Kroenke K, Williams JB, et al. A brief measure for assessing generalized anxiety disorder: the GAD-7. *Arch Int Med*. 2006;166:1092-7.

28 Cohen, J. Statistical power analysis for the behavioral sciences

29 Mental Health Foundation. Fundamental Facts about Mental Health 2016. <u>https://www.mentalhealth.org.uk/publications/fundamental-facts-about-mental-health-2016</u> (accessed 6.8.2019)

30 Chang K, Lee J, Vamos L, et al. Impact of the National Health Service Healthcheck on cardiovascular disease risk: a difference-in-differences matching analysis. *CMAJ*. 2016 Jul 12; 188(10): E228–E238.

31 Office for National Statistics. Table A2-1, Principal projection - UK population in age groups. 26th October 2017.

https://www.ons.gov.uk/peoplepopulationandcommunity/populationandmigration/populationproje ctions/datasets/tablea21principalprojectionukpopulationinagegroups (accessed 6.8.2019)

32 Carter P, Bodicoat D, Davies M et al. A retrospective evaluation of the NHS Healthcheck Programme in a multi-ethnic population. *J Public Health* 2015;38:534-542.

33 Public Health England 2017c. Physical Healthchecks Programme Guidance. London, Public Health England, August 2017.

Main Tables

Table 1: Baseline characteristics of those prisoners Eligible and not eligible for healthchecks .

	Non-eligible (N	N	Eligible (N	N	P-value	Effect size
	= 459)	missing	=1648)	missing		
Ethnicity N (%)		32		62	0.008	φ = 0.1
White	363 (85.0 CI:		1262 (79.6, CI:			
	82.0-88.2)		77.7-81.5)			
Black	27 (6.3, CI: 3.3-		86 (5.4, CI:			
	9.5)		3.6-7.4)			
Asian (S & E)	12 (2.8, CI: 0.0-		86 (5.4, CI:			
	6.0)		3.6-7.4)			
Mixed/ Other	25 (5.9, CI:2.8-		152 (9.6, CI:			
	9.0)		7.8-11.5)			
Age (Years)	53.5 (10.2)	0	43.8 (7.6) CI:	0	<0.001	d = 1.6
	CI: 33.9-73.2		28.9-58.7			
Weight (kg)	93.5 (20.7) CI:	1	83.9 (16.9) CI:	15	<0.001	d = 0.8
	52.9-134.1		50.7-117.0			
BMI	30.5 (6.7) CI:	2	26.9 (5.2) CI:	20	< 0.001	d = 0.9
	17.3-43.6		16.7-37.1			
Smoking status		2	$\mathbf{N}_{\mathbf{A}}$	13	< 0.001	φ = 0.07
N (%)						
Non-smoker	98 (21.4, CI:		246 (15.1, CI:			
	17.9-25.4)		13.4-16.8)			
Smoker	359 (78.6, CI:		1389 (85.0, CI:			
	75.1-82.5)		83.3-86.7)			
Sentence length	3.45 (1.50-	177	2.5 (1.0-6.00)	580	< 0.001	r = 0.1
(years) Median (IQR)	6.99)					
QRISK2 score	13.4 (7.5-22.1)	0	3.2 (1.8-6.2)	0	<0.001	r = 0.5
Median (IQR)						
Prevalent disease	454 (99.1, CI:		-			
	98.5-99.9)					
On a Statin	4 (0.9, CI: 0.2-		-			
	1.6)					

All values are mean (sd) unless otherwise stated

These 2107 prisoners were a subset of the whole prison population aged 35-74 available at August 2018 .

Table 2. Prevalance of existing cardiovascular co-morbidity in the whole prisoner populationstudied aged 35-74 as at August 2018 (n=2107)

Co Morbidity	NI (9/)
Dishata	272 (12.9, 01: 11.5-14.4)
Diabetes	180 (8.5, CI: 7.4-9.8)
Cardiovascular Disease	117 (5.6, CI: 4.6-6.6)
High Cholesterol / statin	17 (0.8, CI: 0.5-1.3)
Chronic Kidney Disease	12 (0.6, Cl: 0.3-1.0)
All co-morbidities	459 (21.8, Cl: 20.0-23.6)

Table 3: Characteristics of prisoners who received a Healthcheck (n=1207) with high v low QRISK2 scores

Variable	QRISK2 < 10	No.	QRISK2 ≥ 10	No.	P-value	Effect
	(N=1082)	missing	(N=125)	missing		size
Depression: PHQ-		2		0	0.058	φ = 0.1
9 N (%)						
None or mild	668 (61.7, CI:		84 (67.2, CI:			
	58.9-64.8)		59.2-75.2)			
Moderate	177 (16.4, CI:		27 (21.6, CI:			
	13.4-19.4)		13.6-29.6)			
Moderate/ Severe	235 (21.7, CI:		14 (11.2, CI: 3.2-			
or Severe	18.8)		19.2)			
Anxiety: GAD-7		2		0	0.016	φ = 0.1
N (%)						
None or mild	730 (67.6, CI:		97 (77.6, CI:			
	64.8-70.4)		71.2-85.0)			
Moderate	143 (13.2, CI:		18 (14.4, CI: 8.0-			
	10.5-16.1)		21.8)			
Severe	207 (19.2, CI:		10 (8.0, 1.6-15.4)			
	16.4-22.0)					
1 st Degree family	82		0	5	0.002	φ = 0.1
history ₁						
Yes	537 (53.7, CI:		83 (69.2, CI:			
	50.5-56.9)		61.7-78.0)			
No	463 (46.3, CI:		37 (30.8, CI:			
	43.1-49.5)		23.3-39.7)			
Ethnicity		4		0	0.057	φ= 0.1
White	876 (81.3, CI:		113 (90.4, CI:			
	79.1-83.5)		86.4-95.4)			
Black	44 (4.1, CI:		2 (1.6, CI: 0.0-			
	1.9-6.3)		6.6)			
Asian	62 (5.8, CI:		6 (4.8, CI: 0.8-			
	3.6-8.0)		9.8)			
Mixed/Other	96 (8.9, CI:		4 (3.2, CI: 0.0-			
	6.8-11.2)		8.2)			

1] Family history of at least one of the following: Hypercholesterolaemia, Ischaemic heart disease, Angina, Myocardial Infarction, Cardiovascular disease or diabetes.

_

Page 23 of 37

Supplementary Tables

Table s1 Characteristics of patients who were invited to a Healthcheck compared to those who were not.

	1				
Invite to	No.	Not invited to	No.	P-value	
health check	missing	health check	missing		Effect size
(N=1579)		(N=2041)			
43.6 (7.4) CI:	0	43.2 (7.3) CI:	0	0.136	d = 0.1
29.1-58.1		28.9-57.5			
	127		180	0.023	φ = 0.1
1196 (82.4,		1473 (79.2,			
CI: 80.6-84.3)		CI: 77.4-80.9)			
66 (4.5 <i>,</i> CI:		127 (6.8, CI:			
2.8-6.4)		5.1-8.6)			
72 (5.0, CI:		109 (5.9, 4.1-			
3.2-6.9)		7.6)			
118 (8.1, CI:		152 (8.2, CI:			
6.3-10.0)		6.4-9.9)			
81.5 (16.8)	7	81.9 (17.0)	18	0.492	d = 0.0
CI: 48.6-		CI: 48.6-			
114.4		115.2			
26.2 (5.9) CI:	14	26.3 (5.9) CI:	23	0.668	d = 0.0
14.6-37.7		14.7-37.8			
	33		42	0.024	φ <0.1
1					
1292 (83.6,		1726 (86.3,			
CI: 81.8-85.4)		CI: 84.9-87.8)			
254 (16.4, CI:		273 (13.7, CI:			
14.6-18.3)		12.2-15.2)			
	1		0	0.703	φ <0.1
1					-
1416 (89.7,		1834 (89.9,			
CI: 88.3-91.2)		CI: 88.6-91.1)			
139 (8.8, CI:		172 (8.3, CI:			
7.4-10.3)		7.2-9.7)			
23 (1.5, CI:		36 (1.8, CI:			
0.1-2.9)		0.5-3.0)			
3.32 (1.92-		3.22 (1.83-			
6.19)		5.91)			
6.00 (3.00-	1038	6.00 (3.00-	1496	0.818	r <0.1
12.00)		12.00)			
- I					
	649		978	<0.001	- φ <0.1
	Invite to health check (N=1579) 43.6 (7.4) Cl: 29.1-58.1 1196 (82.4, Cl: 80.6-84.3) 66 (4.5, Cl: 2.8-6.4) 72 (5.0, Cl: 3.2-6.9) 118 (8.1, Cl: 6.3-10.0) 81.5 (16.8) Cl: 48.6- 114.4 26.2 (5.9) Cl: 14.6-37.7 1292 (83.6, Cl: 81.8-85.4) 254 (16.4, Cl: 14.6-18.3) 1292 (83.6, Cl: 81.8-85.4) 254 (16.4, Cl: 14.6-18.3) 139 (8.8, Cl: 7.4-10.3) 23 (1.5, Cl: 0.1-2.9) 3.32 (1.92- 6.19) 6.00 (3.00- 12.00)	Invite to No. health check missing (N=1579) 0 43.6 (7.4) Cl: 0 29.1-58.1 127 1196 (82.4, 1 Cl: 80.6-84.3) 66 (4.5, Cl: 2.8-6.4) 7 72 (5.0, Cl: 7 3.2-6.9) 7 118 (8.1, Cl: 6.3-10.0) 81.5 (16.8) 7 Cl: 48.6- 144 14.4 7 26.2 (5.9) Cl: 14 14.6-37.7 33 1292 (83.6, 14 14.6-37.7 33 1292 (83.6, 1 Cl: 81.8-85.4) 1 254 (16.4, Cl: 1 14.6-18.3) 1 139 (8.8, Cl: 7 7.4-10.3) 1 23 (1.5, Cl: 1 0.1-2.9) 3.32 (1.92- 6.19) 1038 12.00) 1038	Invite to health check (N=1579) No. missing missing Not invited to health check (N=2041) 43.6 (7.4) CI: 29.1-58.1 0 43.2 (7.3) CI: 28.9-57.5 1196 (82.4, CI: 80.6-84.3) 1473 (79.2, CI: 77.4-80.9) 66 (4.5, CI: 2.8-6.4) 127 (6.8, CI: 2.8-6.4) 72 (5.0, CI: 3.2-6.9) 127 (6.8, CI: 5.1-8.6) 72 (5.0, CI: 3.2-6.9) 109 (5.9, 4.1- 7.6) 118 (8.1, CI: 6.3-10.0) 152 (8.2, CI: 6.4-9.9) 81.5 (16.8) 7 CI: 48.6- 114.4 115.2 26.2 (5.9) CI: 14.6-37.7 14 26.2 (5.9) CI: 14.6-37.7 14.7-37.8 33 1292 (83.6, CI: 81.8-85.4) CI: 84.9-87.8) 254 (16.4, CI: 14.6-18.3) 273 (13.7, CI: 14.6-18.3) 1416 (89.7, CI: 88.3-91.2) 172 (8.3, CI: 7.4-10.3) 139 (8.8, CI: 7.4-10.3) 172 (8.3, CI: 7.2-9.7) 23 (1.5, CI: 0.1-2.9) 3.22 (1.83- 6.19) 3.32 (1.92- 6.00 (3.00- 12.00) 1038 6.00 (3.00- 12.00) 1038	Invite to health check (N=1579)No. missingNot invited to health check (N=2041)No. missing $43.6 (7.4) Cl:$ 0 $43.2 (7.3) Cl:$ $28.9-57.5029.1-58.11271801196 (82.4,Cl: 77.4-80.9)1473 (79.2,Cl: 77.4-80.9)166 (4.5, Cl:2.8-6.4)127 (6.8, Cl:5.1-8.6)172 (5.0, Cl:3.2-6.9)109 (5.9, 4.1-7.6)172 (5.0, Cl:3.2-6.9)109 (5.9, 4.1-7.6)181.5 (16.8)Cl: 48.6-114.47152 (8.2, Cl:Cl: 48.6-114.4115.226.2 (5.9) Cl:14.6-37.71426.3 (5.9) Cl:14.7-37.8231292 (83.6,Cl: 81.8-85.4)1726 (86.3,Cl: 84.9-87.8)2254 (16.4, Cl:14.6-18.3)1726 (86.3,Cl: 88.6-91.1)11416 (89.7,Cl: 88.3-91.2)1834 (89.9,Cl: 88.6-91.1)1139 (8.8, Cl:7.4-10.3)7.2-9.7)223 (1.5, Cl:0.5-3.0)3.22 (1.83-5.91)6.00 (3.00-12.00)10386.00 (3.00-12.00)149612.00)$	Invite to health check (N=1579)No. missingNot invited to health check (N=2041)No. missingP-value $43.6 (7.4) Cl:29.1-58.1043.2 (7.3) Cl:28.9-57.500.13629.1-58.11271800.0231196 (82.4,Cl: 80.6-84.3)1473 (79.2,Cl: 77.4-80.9)166 (4.5, Cl:2.8-6.4)127 (6.8, Cl:5.1-8.6)122.8-6.4)5.1-8.6)172 (5.0, Cl:3.10.0)109 (5.9, 4.1-6.4-9.9)131.8 (8.1, Cl:6.3-10.0)152 (8.2, Cl:6.4-9.9)06.4-9.9)180.492Cl: 48.6-114.4115.2126.2 (5.9) Cl:14.6-37.71426.3 (5.9) Cl:14.7-37.82326.2 (5.9) Cl:14.6-37.71426.3 (5.9) Cl:14.7-37.8231292 (83.6,Cl: 81.8-85.4)1726 (86.3,Cl: 84.9-87.8)1254 (16.4, Cl:14.6-18.3)1726 (86.3,Cl: 84.9-87.8)11416 (89.7,Cl: 88.3-91.2)1834 (89.9,Cl: 88.6-91.1)1139 (8.8, Cl:7.4-10.3)172 (8.3, Cl:7.2-9.7)1139 (8.8, Cl:7.4-10.3)172 (8.3, Cl:7.2-9.7)1332 (1.5, Cl:0.1-2.9)0.5-3.0)3.22 (1.83-5.91)6.00 (3.00-12.00)10386.00 (3.00-12.00)149612.0010386.00 (3.00-12.00)1496$

		r	r		r	1
Less than1	441 (47.4, CI:		626 (58.9, CI:			-
	44.1-50.8)		56.0-61.9)			
1-<2	212 (22.8, CI:		160 (15.1, CI:			-
	19.5-26.1)		21.1-18.0)			
2-<3	77 (8.3 <i>,</i> CI:		73 (6.9 <i>,</i> CI:			-
	4.9-11.6)		4.0-9.9)			
3-<4	50 (5.4. CI:		45 (4.2, 1.3-			-
	2.0-8.7)		7.2)			
4 or more	150 (16.1, CI:		159 (15.0, CI:			
	12.8-19.5)		12.0-17.9)			
Prison N (%)		0		0	<0.001	φ = 0.3
HMP A	304 (57.1, CI:		228 (42.9, CI:			
	52.8-61.5)		38.5-47.2)			
HMP B	276 (44.2, CI:		348 (55.8, CI:			
	40.2-48.3)		51.8-59.8)			
HMP C	535 (45.8, CI:		633 (54.2, CI:			
	42.9-48.9)		51.3-57.2)			
HMP D	131 (27.2, CI:		351 (72.8, CI:			
	23.2-31.2)		68.9-76.9)			
HMP E	297 (63.3, CI:		172 (36.7, CI:			
	59.1-68.0)		32.4-41.3)			
HMP F	36 (10.4, CI:		309 (89.6,			
	7.5-13.6)		86.7-92.8)			
Percentages calcul	ated vertically ex	kcept for pri	son data.		1	

	Received health	No. missing	Declined health	No. missing	P- value	Cohen's d
	check (N=1191)		check (N=388)			statistic
Age (Years)	43.58 (7.4) CI: 29.1-58.1	0	43.51 (7.4) CI: 29.0- 58.0	0	0.864	d = 0.0
Ethnicity N(%)		104		23	0.008	φ = 0.1
White	914 (84.1, CI: 82.1- 86.1)		282 (77.3, CI: 73.4- 81.5)			
Black	40 (3.7, CI: 1.7-5.7)		26 (7.0, CI: 3.3-11.4)			
Asian	53 (5.0, 2.9- 6.9)		19 (5.2, CI: 1.4-9.5)			
Mixed/ Other	80 (7.4, CI: 5.3-9.4)		38 (10.4, CI: 6.6-14.7)			
Weight (kg)	81.71 (17.0) Cl: 48.4- 115.0	6	80.79 (16.3) CI: 48.8- 112.7	1	0.334	d = 0.0
BMI	26.22 (6.1) CI: 14.3-38.2	10	26.06 (5.1) CI: 16.1- 36.1	4	0.611	d = 0.0
Smoking status N(%)		25	4.	8	0.155	φ <0.1
Smoker	965 (82.8, Cl: 80.7- 85.0)		327 (86.1, CI: 82.9- 89.6)			-
Non-smoker	201 (17.2, CI: 15.2- 19.5)		53 (14.0, CI: 10.8-17.5)	0		-
QRISK2 score		0		0	0.372	φ <0.1
<10	1066 (89.6, Cl: 87.9- 91.3)		350 (90.2, 87.6-93.1)	7		
10-<20	109 (9.2, CI: 7.6-10.9)		30 (7.7, CI: 5.2-10.6)			
20 or over	15 (1.3, CI: 0.0-3.0)		8 (2.1, CI: 0.0-5.0)			
Median (IQR)	3.29 (1.91- 6.19)	1	3.35 (2.02- 6.17)	0		
Alcohol consumption Median (IQR)	6.00 (3.00- 12.00)	760	7.00 (3.00- 12.00)	278	0.960	r <0.1
Sentence length (Years) N (%)		473		165	0.313	φ = 0.1

Table s2: Characteristics of patients who received a Healthcheck compared to those who declined.

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, AI training, and similar technologies.

<1	222 (30.9,		75 (33.6, CI:			-
	CI: 27.2-		26.9-40.4)			
	34.9)					
-1-<2	144 (20.1,		50 (22.4, CI:			-
	CI: 16.3-		15.7-29.2)			
	24.0)					
2-<3	76 (10.6, CI:		28 (12.6, CI:			-
	6.8-14.5)		5.8-19.4)			
3-<4	55 (7.7, CI:		18 (8.1, CI:			-
	3.9-11.6)		1.3-14.9)			
4 or more	221 (30.8,		52 (23.3, CI:			-
	CI: 27.0-		16.6-30.1)			
	34.7)					
Prison		0		0	<0.001	φ = 0.3
HMP A	283 (93.1,		21 (6.9 <i>,</i> CI:			-
	CI: 90.8-		4.6-9.8)			
	96.0)					
HMP B	190 (68.8,		86 (31.2, CI:			-
	CI: 63.4- 🧹	\mathbf{O}	25.7-36.7)			
	74.4)					
HMP C	345 (64.5,		190 (35.5,			-
	CI: 60.4-		CI: 31.4-			
	68.7)		39.7)			
HMP D	99 (75.6,		32 (24.4,			-
	68.7-83.0)		17.6-31.9)			
HMP E	247 (83.2,		50 (16.8, CI:			-
	CI: 79.1-		12.8-21.0)			
	87.3)					
HMP F	27 (75.0, CI:		9 (25.0, CI:			-
	63.9-90.2)		13.9-40.2)			

Percentages calculated vertically except for prison data

16 prisoners received a Healthcheck but their baseline data was not available in full and so they did not contribute to the analysis in this Table

Table s3. Categories of deprivation score for prisoners who received Healthcheck (n=1207)

IMD score category	N(%)
1-2	340 (28.9, CI 26.0-32.0)
3-4	207 (17.6, CI: 14.6-20.7)
5-6	84 (7.2, Cl: 4.2-10.2)
7-8	94 (8.0, CI: 5.0-11.0)
9-10	38 (3.2, CI: 0.3-6.3)
No fixed address (No IMD score)	412 (35.1, Cl: 32.1-38.1)

32 prisoners had missing information on IMD score

Supplementary Table s4. Multiple logistic regression results with consented / declined healthcheck the outcome variable, with age, ethnicity, prison, length of sentence, smoking status and BMI included in the model.

	Odds ratio	P-value
Age (years)	0.99 (0.97-1.02)	0.719
Ethnicity		
Black	2.74 (1.27-5.88)	0.004
Asian	1.40 (0.56-3.22)	0.447
Mixed \ other	1.02 (0.49-2.01)	0.957
Prison		
Prison C	6.41 (3.35-13.39)	<0.001
Prison B	5.27 (2.76-10.99)	<0.001
Prison E	2.53 (1.18-5.77)	0.021
Length of sentence (years)	1	
1-<2	0.90 (0.58-1.38)	0.626
2-<3	0.99 (0.51-1.87)	0.982
3-<4	0.58 (0.21-1.42)	0.265
4 or more	0.47 (0.21-0.94)	0.040
Smoking status		
Smoker	1.07 (0.65-1.79)	0.802
BMI	1.03 (0.99-1.06)	0.167

Note that due to the model being fitted only on those prisoners with complete data for all variables included, Prisons D and F do not feature in the model, as they were missing data on other variables. Prison A is the reference prison

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
0	
/	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
17	
10	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
20	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
50 27	
27	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
70 //7	
4/	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
50	
57	
58	
59	

1

QRISK 2	HMP A	НМР В	HMP C	HMP D	HMP E	HMP F	
category N							
(%)							
Ν	532	624	1167	482	469	345	
Under 10	481 (90.4,	590 (94.6,	1073 (92.0,	451 (93.4,	376 (80.2,	278 (80.6,	
	CI: 88.2-	CI: 92.9-	CI: 90.5-	CI: 91.7-	CI: 76.8-	CI: 76.8-	
	92.8)	96.2)	93.4)	95.7)	83.8)	84.8)	
10-<20	43 (8.1, CI:	31 (5.1 <i>,</i> CI:	80 (6.9 <i>,</i> CI:	28 (5.8, CI:	78 (16.6, CI:	51 (14.8, CI:	
	5.8-10.5)	3.4-6.6)	5.4-8.3)	3.9-8.0)	13.2-20.2)	11.0-19.0)	
20 or more	8 (1.5, CI:	3 (0.5, CI:	14 (1.2, CI:	3 (0.6, 0.0-	15 (3.2, CI:	16 (4.6, CI:	
	0.0-3.9)	0.0-2.2)	0.0-2.7)	2.8)	0.0-6.8)	0.9-8.9)	
Median	3.1 (1.9-	3.0 (1 .8-	3.1 (1.9-5.4)	2.8 (1.6-	5.2 (2.3-	4.5 (2.4-	
(IQR)	5.6)	5.1)		4.9)	8.9)	8.0)	
Type of	Cat B	Cat C	Cat B	Cat B	Cat C	Cat B	
prison	R and S	s 🔨	R and S	Т	Sx	S	
All values are N (0/) values otherwise an sidial. One missing value							

Table s5. QRISK2 score by prison for entire eligible population (n=3620)

All values are N (%) unless otherwise specified. One missing value

Prison: Cat=security Category and Type R= Remand, S=Sentenced, Sx=sexual offences, T= Training

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.

Table s6. Pr	revalence of cardiovascular comorbidity by sentence length of less than 2 years and	2
years or gre	eater, in patients who received a heathcheck	

	Length of	Missing	Length of	Missing	P-value	Effect
	sentence <	_	sentence ≥	_		size
	2 years		2 years			
	(N=371)		(N=353)			
eGFR		282		142	-	-
<60	0 (0.00)		1 (0.5)			
>60	89 (100.0)		210 (99.5)			
HbA1c		313		184	0.270	φ = 0.1
<42 (normal)	54 (93.1, CI:		160 (94.7,			
	87.9-98.5)	4	CI: 92.3-			
			98.2)			
42-47 (pre-	2 (3.5, CI:		8 (4.7, CI:			
diabetes)	0.00-8.8)		2.4-8.2)			
48+	2 (3.5, CI:		1 (0.6, CI:			
(diabetes)	0.00-8.8)	\sim	0.0-4.1)			
QRISK score				0	0.238	φ = 0.1
(%)						
<10	335 (90.3,		308 (87.3,			
	CI: 87.6-		CI: 84.1-			
	93.4)		90.8)			
≥10	36 (9.7, CI:		45 (12.8, CI:			
	7.0-12.6)		9.6-16.3)			
Total PHQ-9		1		0	0.009	φ = 0.2
<10	218 (58.9,		242 (68.6, 🧹	7		
	CI: 53.8-		CI: 63.7-			
	64.1)		73.5)			
≥10	152 (41.1,		111 (31.4,			
	CI: 35.9-		26.6-36.4)			
	46.2)					
GAD-7		1			0.001	φ = 0.2
<10	241 (65.1,		269 (76.2,			
	60.3-70.2)		CI: 72.0-			
			80.8)			
≥10	129 (34.9,		84 (23.8,			
	30.0-39.9)		19.5-28.4)			

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.

Table s7. Number of prisoners in each QRISK2 category, HbA1c levels, Chronic Kidney Disease andDepression (PHQ-9) and Anxiety (GAD-7) categories

	N (%)
QRISK 2 Score (%)	
<10	1082 (89.6, CI: 89.6-88.1)
≥10	125 (10.4, Cl: 8.8-12.1)
Missing	0
HbA1c (mmols/mol)	
<pre><42 (normal)</pre>	365 (92.6, Cl: 90.4-95.1)
42-47 (pre-diabetes)	24 (6.1, Cl: 3.8-8.5)
48+ (diabetes)	5 (1.3, CI: 0.0-3.7)
Missing	813
eGFR	
<60	1 (0.2, CI: 0.0-0.5)
>60	507 (99.8, CI: 99.6-1.0)
Missing	699
Total PHQ-9 score	
<10	752 (62.4, CI: 59.6-65.2)
≥10	453 (37.6, CI: 34.8-40.4)
Missing	2
Total GAD-7 Score	
<10	827 (68.6, Cl: 66.0-71.3)
≥10	378 (31.4, CI: 28.7-34.1)
Missing	2

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31		
32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40		
41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49		
50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57		

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.

3
4
5
6
7
, o
0
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
10
י רכ
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
20 21
21
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
12
42
45
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
55
50
5/
58
59

60

1 2

		Age bands						
QRISK2	35 - 39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74
score								
<10	430	312	203	106	30 (46.2,	1 (3.5,	0 (0.0,	0 (0.0,
	(99.8,	(99.7 <i>,</i>	(94.4,	(80.9,	CI: 35.4-	CI: 0.0-	CI: 0.0-	CI: 0.0-
	CI: 99.5-	CI: 99.4-	CI: 92.1-	CI: 74.8-	59.5)	9.3)	26.8)	27.4)
	100.0)	100.0)	97.6)	87.7)				
10-20	0 (0.0,	1 (0.3,	12 (5.6,	25 (19.1,	35 (53.9,	28 (96.6,	9 (52.9,	0 (0.0,
	CI: 0.0-	CI: 0.0-	CI: 3.3-	CI: 13.0-	CI: 43.1-	CI: 93.1-	CI: 35.3-	CI: 0.0-
	0.0)	0.9)	8.7)	25.8)	67.2)	100.0)	79.7)	27.4)
20 or	1 (0.2,	0 (0.0,	0 (0.0,	0 (0.0,	0 (0.0,	0 (0.0,	8 (47.1,	6 (100.0,
more	CI: 0.0-	CI: 0.0-	CI: 0.0-	CI: 0.0-	CI: 0.0-	CI: 0.0-	CI: 29.4-	CI:
	0.6	0.5)	3.2)	6.8)	13.3)	5.8)	73.8)	100.0-
)							100.0)

Table s8a. Number of prisoners in each age bracket with QRISK2 score for those that received a Healthcheck (n=1207)

P-value <0.001. No missing values. V = 0.7

Table s8b Number of prisoners in each age bracket with QRISK2 score for those that were eligible for a Healthcheck (n=3620)

				Age bands				
QRISK2	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74
score					0			
<10	1398	901	582	289	68 (37.4,	11 (13.9,	0 (0.0,	0 (0.0,
	(99.9 <i>,</i>	(98.6 <i>,</i>	(94.3,	(78.3,	CI: 30.2-	CI: 6.3-	CI: 0.0-	CI: 0.0-
	CI: 99.9-	CI: 97.9-	CI: 92.7-	CI: 74.3-	44.8)	23.1)	15.1)	16.5)
	100.0)	99.3)	96.1)	82.5)				
10-20	1 (0.1,	11 (1.2,	31 (5.0,	76 (20.6,	106 🤇	62 (78.5,	22 (53.7,	2 (11.1,
	0.0-0.2)	CI: 0.5-	CI: 3.4-	CI: 16.5-	(58.2,	CI: 70.9-	CI: 39.0-	5.6-
		1.9)	6.8)	24.8)	CI: 51.1-	87.7)	68.8)	27.6)
					65.7)			
20 or	0 (0.0,	2 (0.2,	4 (0.7,	4 (1.1,	8 (4.4,	6 (7.6,	19 (46.3,	16 (88.9,
more	0.0-0.1)	CI: 0.0-	CI: 0.0-	CI: 0.0-	0.0-	CI: 0.0-	CI: 31.7-	CI: 83.3-
		0.9)	2.4)	5.3)	11.9)	16.8)	61.4)	100.0)

P-value <0.001. 165 missing values. V=0.6

2	
3	
4	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
20 27	
27	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
30 27	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47 28	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
5/ 50	
50 50	
22	

60

Table s8c. Number (%) of prisoners from each age group who have QRISK2 score of 10% or above and 20% and above for participants (n=1207)

Age (years)	QRISK2 score 10% or	QRISK2 score 20% or	
	over n=125 N(%)	over N(%)	
35-39	1 (0.2%)	1 (0.2%)	
40-49	13 (2.5%)	0 (0.0%)	
50-59	60 (30.6%)	0 (0.0%)	
60-69	45 (97.8%)	8 (17.4%)	
70-74	6 (100.0%)	6 (100.0%)	

Table s9. Effect of actual values on QRISK2 estimates based on missing values.

	QRISK2 score	Non-estimated QRISK2 score
	(Estimated cholesterol)	(actual Cholesterol)
Median (IQR)	3.2 (1.84-6.14)	4.3 (2.11-8.13)
P=0.043 r=0.1		

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml
Page 34 of 37

BMJ Open

to occurrence on the second

	Item No	Recommendation
Title and abstract	1	(a) Indicate the study's design with a commonly used term in the title or the abstrac
		(b) Provide in the abstract an informative and balanced summary of what was done
		and what was found
		YES in Abstract
Introduction		
Background/rationale	2	Explain the scientific background and rationale for the investigation being reported
		YES in Introduction
Objectives	3	State specific objectives, including any prespecified hypotheses
	(YES IN Abstract
Methods		
Study design	4	Present key elements of study design early in the paper
		YES in Abstract and page 6 Methods
Setting	5	Describe the setting, locations, and relevant dates, including periods of recruitment,
		exposure, follow-up, and data collection
		YES in Abstract, Methods page 6
Participants	6	(a) Cohort study—Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of
		selection of participants. Describe methods of follow-up
		<i>Case-control study</i> —Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of
		case ascertainment and control selection. Give the rationale for the choice of cases
		and controls
		selection of participants
		YES in methods page 6
		(b) Cohort study—For matched studies, give matching criteria and number of
		exposed and unexposed
		Case-control study-For matched studies, give matching criteria and the number of
		controls per case
Variables	7	Clearly define all outcomes, exposures, predictors, potential confounders, and effect modifiers. Give diagnostic criteria, if applicable
		incantorer entre augnoone entrena, in approacte
		YES in methods pages 6,7 and 8
Data sources/	8*	For each variable of interest, give sources of data and details of methods of
measurement		assessment (measurement). Describe comparability of assessment methods if there
		is more than one group
		YES page 6
Bias	9	Describe any efforts to address potential sources of bias
		YES Limitations and Supplementary table s1
Study size	10	Explain how the study size was arrived at
		YES methods page 8

2	
2	
5	
4	
5	
6	
7	
, Q	
0	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
11	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
25	
20	
27	
28	
29	
30	
21	
21	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
27	
57	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
 ∕\⊃	
45	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
10	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
51	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
~	

60

Quantitative variables	11	Explain how quantitative variables were handled in the analyses. If applicable,
		describe which groupings were chosen and why
		YES methods page 8
Statistical methods	12	(a) Describe all statistical methods, including those used to control for confounding
		YES methods page 8
		(b) Describe any methods used to examine subgroups and interactions
		YES methods page 8
		(c) Explain how missing data were addressed
		YES methods page 8 and Discussion paragraph 6
		(a) Conort study—II applicable, explain now loss to follow-up was addressed
		addressed
		<i>Cross-sectional study</i> —If applicable describe analytical methods taking account of
		sampling strategy
		YES methods page 6
		(e) Describe any sensitivity analyses
Continued on next page		

Participants	13*	(a) Report numbers of individuals at each stage of study—eg numbers potentially eligible.
r articipants	10	examined for eligibility confirmed eligible included in the study completing follow-up and
		analysed
		YES Results page 9
		(b) Give reasons for non-participation at each stage
		Yes results page 9
		(c) Consider use of a flow diagram
Descriptive	14*	(a) Give characteristics of study participants (eg demographic, clinical, social) and informatio
data		on exposures and potential confounders
		YES Results table 1 and supplementary tables 1-s9c
		(b) Indicate number of participants with missing data for each variable of interest
		YES in results tables 1,3 and s1-s9c
		(c) Cohort study—Summarise follow-up time (eg, average and total amount)
Outcome data	15*	Cohort study—Report numbers of outcome events or summary measures over time
		Case-control study-Report numbers in each exposure category, or summary measures of
		exposure
		Cross-sectional study-Report numbers of outcome events or summary measures
		YES used uptake of healthchecks table 3
Malin manulta	16	() Circumstinute and if and instant of the line of the direct di
Main results	10	(a) Give unadjusted estimates and, if applicable, confounder-adjusted estimates and their
		precision (eg, 95% confidence interval). Make clear which confounders were adjusted for and
		why they were included
		VFS in all reported results
		(b) Report category boundaries when continuous variables were categorized
		VFS in all reported results
		(c) If relevant consider translating estimates of relative risk into absolute risk for a meaningful
		time period
		Not relevant
Other analyses	17	Report other analyses done—eg analyses of subgroups and interactions, and sensitivity
		analyses
Discussion	10	
Key results	18	Summarise key results with reference to study objectives
		Yes discussion first paragraph
Limitations	19	Discuss limitations of the study, taking into account sources of potential bias or imprecision
	17	Discuss both direction and magnitude of any potential bias
		Potential of any Potential of any
		Vac strengths and limitation and discussion tout nervoreash 10
		res strengths and minitation and discussion text paragraph 10

Enseignement Superieur (ABES) . Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.

BMJ Open

		of analyzes results from similar studies and other relevant avidence
		of analyses, results from similar studies, and other relevant evidence
		Yes discussion paragraphs 1, 2, 3,4
Generalisability	21	Discuss the generalisability (external validity) of the study results
		Yes strengths and conclusion page 14
Other informati	on	
Funding	22	Give the source of funding and the role of the funders for the present study and, if applic
		for the original study on which the present article is based
		Yes page 2
*Give informatio	n sepa	arately for cases and controls in case-control studies and, if applicable, for exposed and
unexposed group	s in co	ohort and cross-sectional studies.
Note: An Explan	ation	and Elaboration article discusses each checklist item and gives methodological background
Note. All Explain		and Endooration affecte discusses each enceknist field and gives methodological background
published examp	les of	transparent reporting. The STROBE checklist is best used in conjunction with this article (
available on the V	Web si	ites of PLoS Medicine at http://www.plosmedicine.org/, Annals of Internal Medicine at
http://www.annal	s org/	and Enidemiology at http://www.enidem.com/) Information on the STROBE Initiative is
	13.01 g/	, and Epidemiology at http://www.epidem.com/j. miormation on the STROBE initiative is
available at www	strob	e-statement.org.